<u>1</u> 1	AGREEMENT FOR PROVISION OF
<u>2</u> 2	HIV <u>CARE</u> SERVICES
<u>33</u>	BETWEEN
<u>44</u>	COUNTY OF ORANGE
<u>55</u>	AND
<del>6</del> 6	AIDS SERVICES FOUNDATION ORANGE COUNTY
<del>7</del> 7	MARCH 1, <u>2015</u> THROUGH FEBRUARY <u>29, 2016</u> <u>28, 2019</u>
<u>88</u>	
<del>9</del> 9	THIS AGREEMENT entered into this 1st day of March 2015 2016, which date is enumerated for
<del>10</del> 0	purposes of reference only, is by and between the COUNTY OF ORANGE (COUNTY) and
<u> 111</u>	AIDS SERVICES FOUNDATION ORANGE COUNTY Services Foundation Orange County, a
<u>122</u>	California nonprofit corporation (CONTRACTOR). This Agreement shall be administered by the County
<del>13</del> 3	of Orange Health Care Agency (ADMINISTRATOR).
<u>144</u>	
<u>155</u>	WITNESSETH:
<u>1<b>6</b>6</u>	
<u>177</u>	WHEREAS, of December 2014, there were 5,760 residents living with Human Immunodeficiency
<u>1<b>8</b>8</u>	Virus disease (HIV); and
<u>1<b>9</b>9</u>	WHEREAS, COUNTY wishes to contract with CONTRACTOR for the provision of
<del>2</del> 00	Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV)HIV Care services described herein to the residents of Orange
<u>2<u>1</u>1</u>	County; and where there are an additional estimated 938 individuals unaware that they are infected with
<del>2</del> 22	HIV; and
<del>2</del> 3	WHEREAS, COUNTY receives funding from the Health Resources and Services Administration for
<u>244</u>	Core Medical and Non-Core Medical Services, such as Case Management Services, Mental Health
<del>2<u>\$</u>5</del>	Services, Health Insurance Premium and Cost Sharing/Emergency Financial Assistance for Medications,
<del>2<u>8</u>6</del>	Home Health Care/Home and Community-Based Health Services/Hospice Services/Rehabilitation,
<del>2</del> 27	Nutrition Services, Medical Transportation Services, Legal Services; and
<del>2<u>8</u>8</del>	WHEREAS, CONTRACTOR is agreeable to the rendering of such services on the terms and
<del>2</del> 9	conditions hereinafter set forth:
<u>3<u>0</u>0</u>	NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED AS FOLLOWS:
<u>3<u>3</u>1</u>	
3 <u>32</u>	#
<del>3</del> 33	#
332 333 334 335 386	#
<del>3<u>\$</u>5</del>	#
<del>3<u>6</u>6</del>	#
<del>33</del> 7	#

HCA ASR 15-001016 Page 1 of 125

<u>1</u> 1		<u>CONTENTS</u>	
<u><b>2</b>2</u>			
<u>33</u>		<u>PARAGRAPH</u> <u>P</u>	<u>AGE</u>
<u>44</u>		Title Page	1
<u>55</u>		Contents	2
<u>66</u>		Referenced Contract Provisions	4
<del>7</del> 7	I.	Acronyms	5
<u>88</u>	II.	Alteration of Terms	7
<u>99</u>	III.	Assignment of Debts	7
<u><b>10</b></u> 0	IV.	Compliance	8
<u>1<u>1</u>1</u>	V.	Confidentiality	11
<u>122</u>	VI.	Cost Report	11
<u>133</u>	VII.	Delegation, Assignment and Subcontracts	13
<u>144</u>	VIII.	Employee Eligibility Verification	15
<u>1<b>5</b></u> 5	IX.	Equipment	15
<u>1<b>6</b>6</u>	X.	Facilities, Payments and Services.	16
<u>1<b>7</b></u> 7	XI.	Indemnification and Insurance	16
<u>1<b>8</b>8</u>	XII.	Inspections and Audits	20
<u>1<b>9</b>9</u>	XIII.	Licenses and Laws	21
<del>2</del> 00	XIV.	Literature and Advertisements, and Social Media	23
<u>2<u>2</u>1</u>	XV.	Maximum Obligation	23
<del>22</del> 2	XVI.	Minimum Wage Laws	30
<del>2</del> 3	XVI.XVII	Nondiscrimination	24
<del>2</del> 4	XVII.XVI	<u>II.</u>	
<del>2<u>\$</u>5</del>		24	
<del>2<u>8</u>6</del>	XVIII.XIX	XNotification of Death	
<del>2</del> 27		26	
<del>2</del> 88	XIX.XX.	Notification of Of Public Events and And Meetings	27
<del>2</del> 9	<u> </u>	Records Management and Maintenance	28
<u>3<u>0</u>0</u>	XXII.	Research and Publication	28
<u>3<u>3</u>1</u>	XXI.XXII	<u>I.</u>	
<u>3<u>3</u>2</u>		29	
<u>333</u>	XXII.XXI	<u>V.</u>	
<u>3<b>3</b>4</u>		30	
<u>3<b>3</b>5</u>	XXIII.XX	<u>V.</u>	
<u>3<u>6</u>6</u>		30	
<u>3<del>3</del>7</u>	2		of
	32 X:\ASR\ASR	<u>34</u> 15-001016-ASF-HIV CARE SERVICES FY	16-19
	LM.DOCX	ASF11PHKK16ASF111	

## Attachment E

<u>11</u>	XXIV.XX	<u>VI.</u>		Statı	is of Contractor	
<u>2</u> 2		31				
<del>3</del> 3	XXV.XXV	<u>/II.</u>			Term	
<u>44</u>		32				
<u><b>5</b></u> <u>5</u>	XXVI.XX	<u>VIII.</u>			Termination	
<u>66</u>		32				
<del>7</del> 7	XXVII.XX	<u> </u>		Third Pa	arty Beneficiary	
<u>88</u>		34				
<u>99</u>	XXVIII.X	<u>XX.</u>		Waiver of De	efault or Breach	
<u>100</u>		34				
<u>1<u>1</u>1</u>		Signature Page				35
<u>122</u>	#					
<u>1<b>3</b>3</u>	#					
<u>144</u>			<b>CONTENTS</b>			
<u> 1<b>5</b></u> 5						
<u><b>16</b></u> 6		EXHIBIT A			<u><b>P</b></u>	AGE
<u>177</u>	I.	Assurances				<b>4</b> 1
<u>188</u>	II.	Budget				2
<u> 1<b>9</b>9</u>		Client Grievance Review and Re	•			14
<del>2</del> 00	IV.	General Staffing Requirements				14
<u>2⊉1</u>	V.	Payments				15
<del>22</del> 2	VI.	Reports				16
<del>2</del> 3	VII.	Services				18
<u>244</u>	VIII.	Staffing				_53
<u>2<del>2</del>5</u>	IX.	Units of Service				<u>_</u> 64
<del>2</del> 66						
<del>2<u>2</u>7</del>		EXHIBIT B			<u>PAGE</u>	
<del>2</del> 88	I.	Business Associate Contract	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			<del>1</del>
<del>2</del> 9		_1				
<u>3<u>0</u>0</u>						
<u>3<b>∄</b>1</u>						
<u>3<u>3</u>2</u>	I.	Personal Information Privacy and	d Security Contra	ct		<del>1</del> 1
<u>333</u>	#					
<u>3<b>3</b>4</u>	#					
<u>3<b>3</b>5</u>	//					
<u>3<u>6</u>6</u>	//					
<u>3<del>3</del>7</u>	3		2.4			of
	32 X:\ASR\ASR	15-001016-ASF-HIV	<u>34</u> care	SERVICES	FY	16-19
	LM.DOCX				ASF11PHKK16ASF11PI	HKK19

HCA ASR 15-001016

	REFEREN	CED CONTRACT PRO	<u>OVISIONS</u>	
Term: March 1, 20	<mark>)15</mark> 2016 through Febru	uary <del>29, 2016</del> <u>28, 2019</u>		
Period One means t	he period from March	1, 2016 through Februar	v 28 2017	
	<u> </u>	1, 2017 through Februar		
		ch 1, 2018 through Februa		
	•	,		
Maximum Obligat	tion: \$			
	Period One Ma	ximum Obligation:	\$2, <del>112,650</del> 030,390	
	- Period Two Ma	ximum Obligation:	2,030,390	
		Saximum Obligation:	2,030,390	
	TOTAL MAXI	MUM OBLIGATION:	\$6,091,170	
Basis for Reimbur	sement: Actual Cost	and Fee-for-Service		
Payment Method:	Actual Cost Payment	t in Arrears		
CONTRACTORI	OUNS Number: 18-9	20 0021		
CONTRACTORI	DUNS Number: 18-9	<u>30-0031</u>		
CONTRACTOR	<b>ΓAX ID Number</b> : 33	- 0126481		
COTTINUETOR	THE TAXABLE SE	0120101		
Notices to COUNT	TY and CONTRACT	OR:		
COUNTY:	County of Orange			
	Health Care Agenc	cy		
	Contract Services			
	405 West 5th Stree	et, Suite 600		
	Santa Ana, CA 927	701-4637		
CONTRACTOR.	AIDC Comices For	undetien Onenee Country		
CONTRACTOR:		andation Orange County		
	17982 Sky Park Ci Irvine, CA 92614-			
		aeger, Executive Directo	ļ	
	E-mail: PYAEGER@		<u> </u>	
	Z IIMII. I TITLOLING	<u> </u>		
4		34		

HCA ASR 15-001016 Page 4 of 125

<u>1</u> 1	#							ı
2			р	yaeger@ocasf.	org			
3					I. ACRONYN	<u>1S</u>		
	The	e followi	ing stanc	lard definitions	are for reference pu	rposes only and may	or may not apply	in their
	entirety	through	out this	Agreement:				
	A.	ADAP		AIDS Drug A	Assistance Program			
	B.	AIDS		Acquired Imr	nune Deficiency Syr	ndrome		
	C.	ARRA		American Re	covery and Reinvest	ment Act of 2009		
	D.	ASRS		Alcohol and l	Drug Programs Repo	orting System		
	E.	CAN		Certified Nur	sing Attendants			
	F.	CAP		Corrective A	ction Plan			
	<u>G.</u>	CCC		California Ci	vil Code			
	H.	<del>F.</del>	-CCR	Californ	ia Code of Regulation	ons		
	<mark>G</mark> I.	CDC		Centers for D	bisease Control	_		
	J.	<u>CFDA</u>		Catalog of Fe	ederal Domestic Assi	stance		
	K.		CFR	Code of	Federal Regulations			
	<u>₽</u> L.	CHPP		COUNTY H	IPAA Policies and P	rocedures		
	M.	J.	CHS		onal Health Services			
	N.	<u>CIPA</u>		California Inf	formation Practices A	<u>Act</u>		
	О.	<u>CMPP</u>	<u>A</u>	_	atching and Privacy			
	P.	K.	<del>C</del> A		Certified Nursing Att	<del>endants</del>		
		-COI		Certificate of				
	_	<u>CPA</u>			lic Accountant			
		CSI			ervices Information			
	S.	<u>DCR</u>			on and Reporting			
	T.	DD		Dually Diagn	<del></del>			
	U.		<del>D/.</del>		Orug/Medi-Cal	~ ~ .		
		DHCS			epartment of Health	Care Services		
		D/MC	DIVE	Drug/Medi-C				
	W.		DME		Medical Equipment			
	X.	P.	DPFS		ogram Fiscal System	S		
	Y.	DRP	DDC	Disaster Reco				
	Z.	EEOC	DRS		ted Record Set  yment Opportunity (	Zammissian		
	AA. AB.	EHR		Electronic He		COMMISSION		
	AC.	ePHI			otected Health Infor	mation		
		<u>CI 111</u>		Licenome 11	otected Health Infor	<u>nation</u>		of
1	5   <del>32   </del>				34			of
	X:\ASR\AS LM.DOCX		15	-001016-ASF-HIV	CARE	SERVICES	FY	16-19
			TION ORANG	E COUNTY			ASF11PHKK16ASI	F11PHKK19

4 4 1	ı AD	EDC Emanage Pagaining Contain	
<u> 11</u>	AD.	ERC Emergency Receiving Center  Electric English Services	
<del>2</del> 2	AE.	FFS Fee For service	
<u>33</u>	AF.	FOLIC Federal Information Processing Standards  Folice Federal Information Processing Standards	
4 <u>4</u>	AG.	FQHC Federally Qualified Health Center	
<u>55</u>	AH.	R. FTE Full Time Equivalent	
<u>66</u>	AI.	S. GAAP Generally Accepted Accounting Principles	
<del>7</del> 7	AJ.	HAB Federal HIV/AIDS Bureau  To High God to 60 High Contact Co	
<u>88</u>	AK.	T. HCA <u>County of Orange</u> Health Care Agency	
<u>99</u>	AL.	U. HHS <u>Federal</u> Health and Human Services <u>Agency</u>	
<u>100</u>	<u> </u>	I.HIPAA Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public	
4 <u>11</u>	4.2.7	Law 104-191	
<u>1<u>2</u>2</u>	AN.	HITECH Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health	
<u>133</u>		Act, Public Law 111-005	
<u> 144</u>	AO.	W. HIV Human Immunodeficiency Virus	
1 <u><b>5</b></u> 5	AP.	HRSA Federal Health Resources and Services Administration	
<u>1<b>₫</b>6</u>	AÇ		
<u>177</u>	Y.	HSC California Health and Safety Code	
<u>1888</u>	AR.	Z. ISO Insurance Services Office	
<u>1<b>9</b>9</u>	AS.	AA. ISP Individualized Service Plan	
<del>2</del> 00	AB.	ITP Individualized Treatment Plan	
<u>2⊉1</u>	AT.	LGBTQI Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender, Questioning, and Intersex	
<del>2</del> 22	AU.	AC. LIHP Low Income Health Program	
<del>2</del> 3		MAI Minority AIDS Initiative	
<del>2</del> 4	AV.	AE. MHP Mental Health Plan	
<del>2<u>\$</u>5</del>	AF.	MOU Memoranda of Understanding	
<del>2</del> 66	AW.	NIH National Institutes of Health	
<del>2<u>2</u>7</del>	AX.	NIST National Institute of Standards and Technology	
<del>2</del> 88	AY.	NOA Notice of Action	
<del>2</del> 9	AZ.	NP Nurse Practitioner	
<u>3<b>0</b>0</u>	BA.	NPDB National Provider Data Bank	
<u>3<u>31</u></u>	BB.	NPI National Provider Identifier	
<u>3<b>3</b>2</u>	BC.	NPP Notice of Privacy Practices	
<del>3</del> 33	BD.	AG. OCJS Orange County Jail System	
<u>3<b>3</b>4</u>	BE.	AH. OCPD Orange County Probation Department	
<u>3<b>5</b>5</u>	BF.	AI. OCR <u>Federal</u> Office for Civil Rights	
<del>3<u>6</u>6</del>	BG.	AJ. OCSD Orange County Sheriff's Department	
<u>337</u>	6		of
	32 X:\ASR\AS		6-19
	LM.DOCX		
	AIDS SERV	/ICE FOUNDATION ORANGE COUNTY	_

AIDS SERVICE FOUNDATION ORANGE COUNTY

HCA ASR 15-001016 Page 6 of 125

<u>11</u>	BH. AK. OIG <u>Federal</u> Office of Inspector General
<u><b>2</b>2</u>	BI. AL.OMB <u>Federal</u> Office of Management and Budget
<u>33</u>	AMBJ. OPM Federal Office of Personnel Management
<b>4</b> <u>4</u>	AN. PADSS BK.P&P Policy and Procedure
<u>55</u>	BL. PA DSS Payment Application Data Security Standard
<u>66</u>	BM. PAF Partnership Assessment Form
<del>7</del> 7	BN. AO. PC State of California Penal Code
<u>88</u>	BO. AP. PCI DSS ——Payment Card Industry Data Security Standard
<u>99</u>	BP. AQ. PHI Protected Health Information
<u>100</u>	BQ. PI Personal Information
1 <u>11</u>	BR. AR.PII Personally Identifiable Information
<u>122</u>	BS. AS. PRA <u>California</u> Public <u>Record</u> <u>Records</u> Act
<u> 1<b>3</b>3</u>	BT. QI Quality Improvement
<u> <b>14</b>4</u>	BU. QIC Quality Improvement Committee
<u>1<b>5</b>5</u>	BV. AT.QM Quality Management
<u>1<b>₫</b>6</u>	BW. AU. Ryan White Data and/or Services Reports
<u>177</u>	BX. AV. SIR Self-Insured Retention
<u>188</u>	AWBY. SNAP Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program
<u>1<b>9</b>9</u>	BZ. SSI Supplemental Security Income
<del>2</del> 00	CA. STP Special Treatment Program
<u>2<u>1</u>1</u>	CB. UOS Units of Service
<del>2</del> 22	CC. AX. USC United States Code
<del>2</del> 3	CD. W&IC AY. WIC State of California Welfare and Institutions
<del>2<u>4</u>4</del>	Code
<del>2<u>\$</u>5</del>	CE. AZ. WIC Women, Infants, and Children
<del>2<u>8</u>6</del>	
<del>2<u>2</u>7</del>	II. <u>ALTERATION OF TERMS</u>
<del>2<u>8</u>8</del>	A. This Agreement, together with Exhibits A, B, and C attached hereto and incorporated herein-by
<del>2</del> 9	reference, fully expresses all the complete understanding of COUNTY and CONTRACTOR with respect
<u>3<u>0</u>0</u>	to the subject matter of this Agreement.
<u>3<u>31</u></u>	B. Unless otherwise expressly stated in this Agreement, no addition to, or alteration of the terms of
<u>3<u>3</u>2</u>	this Agreement or any Exhibits, whether written or verbal, made by the parties, their officers, employees
<del>3</del> 33	or agents shall be valid unless made in the form of a written amendment to this Agreement, which has
<u>3<u>3</u>4</u>	been formally approved and executed by both parties.
<del>3<u>\$</u>5</del>	
<u>3<u>6</u>6</u>	III. <u>ASSIGNMENT OF DEBTS</u>
<u>3<del>3</del>7</u>	of
	32 X:\ASR\ASR 15-001016-ASF-HIV CARE SERVICES FY 16-19
	LM.DOCX  ASF11PHKK16ASF11PHKK19
10 4 4 0	AIDS SERVICE FOUNDATION ORANGE COUNTY

HCA ASR 15-001016 Page 7 of 125

11 | 22 | 33 | 44 | 55 | 66 | 77 |

Unless this Agreement is followed without interruption by another Agreement between the parties hereto for the same services and substantially the same scope, at the termination of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall assign to COUNTY any debts owing to CONTRACTOR by or on behalf of persons receiving services pursuant to this Agreement. CONTRACTOR shall immediately notify by mail each of these persons, specifying the date of assignment, the County of Orange as assignee, and the address to which payments are to be sent. Payments received by CONTRACTOR from or on behalf of said persons, shall be immediately given to COUNTY.

8<u>8</u> 99

## IV. <u>COMPLIANCE</u>

1<u>0</u>0 111

<del>12</del>2

A. ADMINISTRATOR has established a Compliance Program for the purpose of ensuring adherence to all rules and regulations related to federal and state health care programs.

1<u>33</u> 1<u>44</u> 1. ADMINISTRATOR shall provide CONTRACTOR with a copy of the relevant HCA policies and procedures relating to HCA's Compliance Program, HCA's Code of Conduct and General Compliance Trainings.

1<u>\$5</u>
1<u>\$6</u>

2. CONTRACTOR has the option to adhere to HCA's Compliance Program and Code of Conduct or establish its own, provided CONTRACTOR's Compliance Program and Code of Conduct have been verified to include all required elements by ADMINISTRATOR's Compliance Officer as described in subparagraphs below.

1<u>17</u> 1<u>8</u>8 1<u>9</u>9

3. If CONTRACTOR elects to adhere to HCA's Compliance Program and Code of Conduct; the CONTRACTOR shall submit to the ADMINISTRATOR within thirty (30) calendar days of award of this Agreement a signed acknowledgement that CONTRACTOR shall comply with HCA's Compliance Program and Code of Conduct.

2<u>21</u>
2<u>22</u>
2<u>3</u>3

<del>20</del>0

4. If CONTRACTOR elects to have its own Compliance Program and Code of Conduct then it shall submit a copy of its Compliance Program, Code of Conduct and relevant policies and procedures to ADMINISTRATOR within thirty (30) calendar days of award of this Agreement. ADMINISTRATOR's Compliance Officer shall determine if CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR's Compliance Program and Code of Conduct contains all required elements. CONTRACTOR shall take necessary action to meet said standards or shall be asked to acknowledge and agree to the HCA's Compliance Program and Code of Conduct if the CONTRACTOR's Compliance Program and Code of Conduct does not contain all required elements.

5. Upon written confirmation from ADMINISTRATOR's Compliance Officer that the CONTRACTOR'S Compliance Program and Code of Conduct contains all required elements, CONTRACTOR shall ensure that all Covered Individuals relative to this Agreement are made aware of CONTRACTOR's Compliance Program, Code of Conduct and related policies and procedures.

3<u>32</u> 3<u>33</u> 3<u>3</u>4

6. Failure of CONTRACTOR to submit its Compliance Program, Code of Conduct and relevant policies and procedures shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement. Failure to cure such breach

3<u>35</u> 3<u>6</u>6

<u>337</u>

ASF11PHKK16ASF11PHKK19

of

16-19

termination of this Agreement as to the non-complying party.

within sixty (60) calendar days of such notice from ADMINISTRATOR shall constitute grounds for

procedures and screen all Covered Individuals employed or retained to provide services related to this

B. SANCTION SCREENING - CONTRACTOR shall adhere to all screening policies and

<u>2</u>2

<del>3</del>3

**4**4 <del>5</del>5 <del>6</del>6

88 <del>9</del>9

<del>7</del>7

<del>10</del>0 <del>11</del>1 <del>12</del>2

**13**3 <u>144</u> <del>15</del>5

<del>16</del>6 <del>17</del>7

<del>18</del>8 <del>19</del>9 <del>20</del>0

<del>22</del>1 <del>22</del>2

<del>23</del>3 <del>24</del>4

<del>22</del>5 <del>28</del>6

<del>22</del>7 <del>28</del>8

<del>2</del>9</u>9 **30**0

<del>33</del>1 <del>33</del>2

<del>33</del>3 <del>33</del>4

<del>35</del>5 <del>36</del>6

<del>33</del>7

 $X:\ASR\ASR$ 

15-001016-ASF-HIV

-34 CARE

SERVICES

Agreement to ensure that they are not designated as Ineligible Persons, as pursuant to this Agreement. Screening shall be conducted against the General Services Administration's Excluded Parties List System or System for Award Management, the Health and Human Services/Office of Inspector General List of Excluded Individuals/Entities, and the California Medi-Cal Suspended and Ineligible Provider List and/or any other <u>list or system</u> as identified by the ADMINISTRATOR.

- 1. Covered Individuals includes all contractors, subcontractors, agents, and other persons who provide health care items or services or who perform billing or coding functions on behalf of ADMINISTRATOR. Notwithstanding the above, this term does not include part-time or per-diem employees, contractors, subcontractors, agents, and other persons who are not reasonably expected to work more than one hundred sixty (160) hours per year; except that any such individuals shall become Covered Individuals at the point when they work more than one hundred sixty (160) hours during the calendar year. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that all Covered Individuals relative to this Agreement are made aware of ADMINISTRATOR's Compliance Program, Code of Conduct and related policies and procedures.
  - 2. An Ineligible Person shall be any individual or entity who:
- a. is currently excluded, suspended, debarred or otherwise ineligible to participate in federal and state health care programs; or
- b. has been convicted of a criminal offense related to the provision of health care items or services and has not been reinstated in the federal and state health care programs after a period of exclusion, suspension, debarment, or ineligibility.
- 3. CONTRACTOR shall screen prospective Covered Individuals prior to hire or engagement. CONTRACTOR shall not hire or engage any Ineligible Person to provide services relative to this Agreement.
- 4. CONTRACTOR shall screen all current Covered Individuals and subcontractors semiannually to ensure that they have not become Ineligible Persons. CONTRACTOR shall also request that its subcontractors use their best efforts to verify that they are eligible to participate in all federal and State of California health programs and have not been excluded or debarred from participation in any federal or state health care programs, and to further represent to CONTRACTOR that they do not have any Ineligible Person in their employ or under contract.
- 5. Covered Individuals shall be required to disclose to CONTRACTOR immediately any debarment, exclusion or other event that makes the Covered Individual an Ineligible Person. CONTRACTOR shall notify ADMINISTRATOR immediately if a Covered Individual providing services

16-19 ASF11PHKK16ASF11PHKK19

of

directly relative to this Agreement becomes debarred, excluded or otherwise becomes an Ineligible Person.

- 6. CONTRACTOR acknowledges that Ineligible Persons are precluded from providing federal and state funded health care services by contract with COUNTY in the event that they are currently sanctioned or excluded by a federal or state law enforcement regulatory or licensing agency. If CONTRACTOR becomes aware that a Covered Individual has become an Ineligible Person, CONTRACTOR shall remove such individual from responsibility for, or involvement with, COUNTY business operations related to this Agreement.
- 7. CONTRACTOR shall notify ADMINISTRATOR immediately if a Covered Individual or entity is currently excluded, suspended or debarred, or is identified as such after being sanction screened. Such individual or entity shall be immediately removed from participating in any activity associated with this Agreement. ADMINISTRATOR will determine appropriate repayment from, or sanction(s) to CONTRACTOR for services provided by ineligible person or individual. CONTRACTOR shall promptly return any overpayments within forty-five (45) business days after the overpayment is verified by the ADMINISTRATOR.
- C. COMPLIANCE TRAINING ADMINISTRATOR shall make General Compliance Training and Provider Compliance Training, where appropriate, available to Covered Individuals.
- 1. CONTRACTOR shall use its best efforts to encourage completion by Covered Individuals; provided, however, that at a minimum CONTRACTOR shall assign at least one (1) designated representative to complete all Compliance Trainings when offered.
- 2. Such training will be made available to Covered Individuals within thirty (30) calendar days of employment or engagement.
  - 3. Such training will be made available to each Covered Individual annually.
- 4. Each Covered Individual attending training shall certify, in writing, attendance at compliance training. CONTRACTOR shall retain the certifications. Upon written request by ADMINISTRATOR, CONTRACTOR shall provide copies of the certifications.
  - D. MEDICAL BILLING, CODING, AND DOCUMENTATION COMPLIANCE STANDARDS
- 1. CONTRACTOR shall take reasonable precaution to ensure that the coding of health care claims, billings and/or invoices for same are prepared and submitted in an accurate and timely manner and are consistent with federal, state and county laws and regulations.
- 2. CONTRACTOR shall not submit any false, fraudulent, inaccurate and/or fictitious claims for payment or reimbursement of any kind.
- 3. CONTRACTOR shall bill only for those eligible services actually rendered which are also fully documented. When such services are coded, CONTRACTOR shall use accurate billing codes which accurately describes the services provided and must ensure compliance with all billing and documentation requirements.

10 32 34

32

X:\ASR\ASR 15-001016-ASF-HIV CARE SERVICES FY 16-19
LM.DOCX

ASF11PHKK16ASF11PHKK19

of

AIDS SERVICE FOUNDATION ORANGE COUNTY

<u>2</u>2

<del>3</del>3

**4**4

<del>5</del>5

<del>6</del>6

<del>7</del>7

88

<u>99</u>

<del>10</del>0

<del>11</del>1

<del>12</del>2

**13**3

144155

<del>16</del>6

<del>17</del>7

1<u>88</u> 1<u>9</u>9

<del>20</del>0

<del>22</del>1

<del>22</del>2

<del>23</del>3

<del>24</del>4

<del>22</del>5

<del>28</del>6

<del>22</del>7

**288** 

<del>2</del>9</u>9

**30**0

**3**31

**33**2

<del>33</del>3

<del>33</del>4

<del>35</del>5

3<u>86</u> 3<u>3</u>7

HCA ASR 15-001016 Page 10 of 125

+	Ī
2	<u>2</u>
_	_

<del>3</del>3

<u>44</u> <del>5</del>5

<del>6</del>6 <del>7</del>7

88 <del>9</del>9

<del>10</del>0 <del>11</del>1 <del>12</del>2

<del>13</del>3 <u>144</u> <del>15</del>5

<del>16</del>6 <del>17</del>7

**188** <del>19</del>9

<del>20</del>0

<del>22</del>1 <del>22</del>2

<del>23</del>3 <del>24</del>4 <del>22</del>5

<del>28</del>6 <del>22</del>7

<del>28</del>8 <del>22</del>9

<del>30</del>0 <del>33</del>1

**33**2

<del>33</del>3 <del>33</del>4

<del>33</del>5 <del>36</del>6

<del>33</del>7

11

 $X:\ASR\ASR$ 

AIDS SERVICE FOUNDATION ORANGE COUNTY

15-001016-ASF-HIV

- 4. CONTRACTOR shall act promptly to investigate and correct any problems or errors in coding of claims and billing, if and when, any such problems or errors are identified.
- 5. CONTRACTOR shall promptly return any overpayments within forty-five (45) business days after the overpayment is verified by the ADMINISTRATOR.

#### V. CONFIDENTIALITY

- A. CONTRACTOR shall maintain the confidentiality of all records, including billings and any audio and/or video recordings, in accordance with all applicable federal, state and county codes and regulations, as they now exist or may hereafter be amended or changed.
- 1. CONTRACTOR acknowledges and agrees that all persons served pursuant to this Agreement are clients of the Orange County HIV services system, and therefore it may be necessary for authorized staff of ADMINISTRATOR to audit client files, or to exchange information regarding specific clients with COUNTY or other providers of related services contracting with COUNTY.
- 2. CONTRACTOR acknowledges and agrees that it shall be responsible for obtaining written consents for the release of information from all persons served by CONTRACTOR pursuant to this Agreement. Such consents shall be obtained by CONTRACTOR in accordance with CCC, Division 1, Part 2.6, relating to confidentiality of medical information.
- 3. In the event of a collaborative service agreement between HIV services providers, CONTRACTOR acknowledges and agrees that it is responsible for obtaining releases of information, from the collaborative agency, for clients receiving services through the collaborative agreement.
- B. Prior to providing any services pursuant to this Agreement, all members of the Board of Directors or its designee or authorized agent, employees, consultants, subcontractors, volunteers and interns of the CONTRACTOR shall agree, in writing, with CONTRACTOR to maintain the confidentiality of any and all information and records which may be obtained in the course of providing such services. This Agreement shall specify that it is effective irrespective of all subsequent resignations or terminations of CONTRACTOR members of the Board of Directors or its designee or authorized agent, employees, consultants, subcontractors, volunteers and interns.

## VI. COST REPORT

A. CONTRACTOR shall submit aseparate Cost Report Reports for Period One, Period Two and Period Three, or for a portion thereof, to COUNTY no later than sixty (60) calendar days following termination of this Agreement. CONTRACTOR shall prepare the Cost Report in accordance with all applicable federal, state and COUNTY requirements, GAAP and the Special Provisions Paragraph of this Agreement. CONTRACTOR shall allocate direct and indirect costs to and between programs, cost centers, services, and funding sources in accordance with such requirements and consistent with prudent business practice, which costs and allocations shall be supported by source documentation maintained by

> 34 CARE

16-19 SERVICES

ASF11PHKK16ASF11PHKK19

of

-1 | CONTRACTOR, and available at any time to ADMINISTRATOR upon reasonable notice.

- 1. If CONTRACTOR fails to submit an accurate and complete Cost Report within the time period specified above, ADMINISTRATOR shall have sole discretion to impose one or both of the following:
- a. CONTRACTOR may be assessed a late penalty of five hundred dollars (\$500) for each business day after the above specified due date that the accurate and complete Cost Report is not submitted. Imposition of the late penalty shall be at the sole discretion of the ADMINISTRATOR. The late penalty shall be assessed separately on each outstanding Cost Report due COUNTY by CONTRACTOR.
- b. ADMINISTRATOR may withhold or delay any or all payments due CONTRACTOR pursuant to any or all agreements between COUNTY and CONTRACTOR until such time that the accurate and complete Cost Report is delivered to ADMINISTRATOR.
- 2. CONTRACTOR may request, in advance and in writing, an extension of the due date of the Cost Report setting forth good cause for justification of the request. Approval of such requests shall be at the sole discretion of ADMINISTRATOR and shall not be unreasonably denied.
- 3. In the event that CONTRACTOR does not submit an accurate and complete Cost Report within one hundred and eighty (180) calendar days following the termination of this Agreement, and CONTRACTOR has not entered into a subsequent or new agreement for any other services with COUNTY, then all amounts paid to CONTRACTOR by COUNTY during the term of the Agreement shall be immediately reimbursed to COUNTY.
- B. The <u>individual and/or consolidated</u> Cost Report <u>prepared for each period</u> shall be the final financial and statistical report submitted by CONTRACTOR to COUNTY, and shall serve as the basis for final settlement to CONTRACTOR. <u>for that period</u>. CONTRACTOR shall document that costs are reasonable and allowable and directly or indirectly related to the services to be provided hereunder. The Cost Report shall be the final financial record for subsequent audits, if any.
- C. Final settlement shall be based upon the actual and reimbursable costs for services hereunder, less applicable revenues and any late penalty, not to exceed COUNTY's Maximum Obligation as set forth in the Referenced Contract Provisions of this Agreement. CONTRACTOR shall not claim expenditures to COUNTY which are not reimbursable pursuant to applicable federal, state and county COUNTY laws, regulations and requirements. Any payment made by COUNTY to CONTRACTOR, which is subsequently determined to have been for an unreimbursable expenditure or service, shall be repaid by CONTRACTOR to COUNTY in cash, or other authorized form of payment, within thirty (30) calendar days of submission of the Cost Report or COUNTY may elect to reduce any amount owed CONTRACTOR by an amount not to exceed the reimbursement due COUNTY.
- D. If the Cost Report indicates the actual and reimbursable costs of services provided pursuant to this Agreement, less applicable revenues and late penalty, are lower than the aggregate of interim monthly

32 <u>34</u>
X:\ASR\ASR 15-001016-ASF-HIV CARE SERVICES FY 16-19

ASF11PHKK16 ASF11PHKK19
AIDS Service Foundation Orange County

12

<u>22</u>

<u>33</u>

**4**4

<del>5</del>5

<del>6</del>6

<del>7</del>7

88

<del>9</del>9

<del>10</del>0

<del>11</del>1

<del>12</del>2

**13**3

144155

<del>16</del>6

<del>17</del>7

1<u>88</u> 1**9**9

<del>20</del>0

<del>22</del>1

<del>22</del>2

<del>23</del>3

<del>24</del>4

<del>22</del>5

2<u>86</u> 227

<del>28</del>8

<del>22</del>9

<del>30</del>0

<del>33</del>1

**33**2

<del>33</del>3

<del>33</del>4

<del>33</del>5

3<u>86</u> 3<u>3</u>7

of

<u>11</u>	payments to CONTRACTOR, CONTRACTOR shall remit the difference to COUNTY. Such
<del>2</del> 2	reimbursement shall be made, in cash, or other authorized form of payment, with the submission of the
<u>33</u>	Cost Report. If such reimbursement is not made by CONTRACTOR within thirty (30) calendar days after
<u>44</u>	submission of the Cost Report, COUNTY may, in addition to any other remedies, reduce any amount
<u>55</u>	owed CONTRACTOR by an amount not to exceed the reimbursement due COUNTY.
<u>66</u>	E. If the Cost Report indicates the actual and reimbursable costs of services provided pursuant to
<del>7</del> 7	this Agreement, less applicable revenues and late penalty, are higher than the aggregate of interim monthly
<u>88</u>	payments to CONTRACTOR, COUNTY shall pay CONTRACTOR the difference, provided such
<u>99</u>	payment does not exceed the Maximum Obligation of COUNTY.
<u>100</u>	#
<u> 111</u>	F. All Cost Reports shall contain the following attestation, which may be typed directly on or
<u>122</u>	attached to the Cost Report:
<b>13</b> 3	
<u>144</u>	"I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have executed the accompanying Cost Report and
<u>155</u>	supporting documentation prepared by for the cost report period
<u>1₫6</u>	beginning and ending and that, to the best of my knowledge
<u>177</u>	and belief, costs reimbursed through this Agreement are reasonable and allowable and
<u>188</u>	directly or indirectly related to the services provided and that this Cost Report is a true,
<u>1<b>9</b>9</u>	correct, and complete statement from the books and records of (provider name) in
<del>2</del> 00	accordance with applicable instructions, except as noted. I also hereby certify that I
<u>221</u>	have the authority to execute the accompanying Cost Report.
<del>22</del> 2	
<del>2</del> 3	Signed
<u>2<b>4</b></u> 4	Name
<del>2<u>\$</u>5</del>	Title
<del>2</del> 66	Date"
<del>2</del> 27	
<del>2<u>8</u>8</del>	VII. <u>DELEGATION</u> ASSIGNMENT, AND SUBCONTRACTS
<del>2</del> 9	A. CONTRACTOR may not delegate the obligations hereunder, either in whole or in part, without
<u>3<u>0</u>0</u>	prior written consent of COUNTY. CONTRACTOR shall provide written notification of
<u>3<u>3</u>1</u>	CONTRACTOR's intent to delegate the obligations hereunder, either in whole or part, to
<u>322</u>	ADMINISTRATOR not less than sixty (60) calendar days prior to the effective date of the delegation.
<u>333</u>	Any attempted assignment or delegation in derogation of this paragraph shall be void.
<u>3<b>3</b>4</u>	B. CONTRACTOR may not assign the rights hereunder, either in whole or in part, without the prior
<u>3<b>5</b></u>	written consent of COUNTY.
<u>3<u>6</u>6</u>	1. If CONTRACTOR is a nonprofit organization, any change from a nonprofit corporation to
<u>337</u>	13 of
	32 X:\ASR\ASR 15-001016-ASF-HIV CARE SERVICES FY 16-19
	LM.DOCX  ASF11PHKK16ASF11PHKK19
	AIDS Service Foundation Orange County

HCA ASR 15-001016 Page 13 of 125

<u> 11</u>
<u>2</u> 2
<del>3</del> 3
<u>44</u>
<u>55</u>
<u>66</u>
<del>7</del> 7
<u>88</u>
<u>99</u>
<u>100</u>
<u> 111</u>
<u>122</u>
<del>13</del> 3
<u>144</u>
1 <u>5</u> 5
1 <u>66</u>
1 <u>17</u>
1 <u>88</u>
1 <u>99</u>
2 <u>00</u>
2 <u>21</u>
2 <u>2</u> 2 2 <u>3</u> 3
2 <u>43</u> 2 <u>4</u> 4
2 <u>2</u> 5
2 <u>86</u>
227
<del>28</del> 8
<del>22</del> 9
<del>30</del> 0
<del>3<u>8</u>1</del>
<u>3<u>3</u>2</u>
<del>3</del> 33
<del>3</del> 4

<del>33</del>5

3<u>86</u> 3<del>3</del>7 any other corporate structure of CONTRACTOR, including a change in more than fifty percent (50%) of the composition of the Board of Directors within a two (2) month period of time, shall be deemed an assignment for purposes of this paragraph, unless CONTRACTOR is transitioning from a community clinic/health center to a Federally Qualified Health Center and has been so designated by the Federal Government. Any attempted assignment or delegation in derogation of this subparagraph shall be void.

- 2. If CONTRACTOR is a for-profit organization, any change in the business structure, including but not limited to, the sale or transfer of more than ten percent (10%) of the assets or stocks of CONTRACTOR, change to another corporate structure, including a change to a sole proprietorship, or a change in fifty percent (50%) or more of Board of Directors or any governing body of CONTRACTOR at one time shall be deemed an assignment pursuant to this paragraph. Any attempted assignment or delegation in derogation of this subparagraph shall be void.
- 3. If CONTRACTOR is a governmental organization, any change to another structure, including a change in more than fifty percent (50%) of the composition of its governing body (i.e. Board of Supervisors, City Council, School Board) within a two (2) month period of time, shall be deemed an assignment for purposes of this paragraph. Any attempted assignment or delegation in derogation of this subparagraph shall be void.
- 4. Whether CONTRACTOR is a nonprofit, for-profit, or a governmental organization, CONTRACTOR shall provide written notification of CONTRACTOR's intent to assign the obligations hereunder, either in whole or part, to ADMINISTRATOR not less than sixty (60) calendar days prior to the effective date of the assignment.
- 5. Whether CONTRACTOR is a nonprofit, for-profit, or a governmental organization, CONTRACTOR shall provide written notification within thirty (30) calendar days to ADMINISTRATOR when there is change of less than fifty percent (50%) of Board of Directors or any governing body of CONTRACTOR at one time.
- C. CONTRACTOR's obligations undertaken pursuant to this Agreement may be carried out by means of subcontracts, provided such subcontracts are approved in advance, in writing by ADMINISTRATOR, meet the requirements of this Agreement as they relate to the service or activity under subcontract, and include any provisions that ADMINISTRATOR may require.
- 1. After approval of a subcontract, ADMINISTRATOR may revoke the approval of a subcontract upon five (5) calendar days written notice to CONTRACTOR if the subcontract subsequently fails to meet the requirements of this Agreement or any provisions that ADMINISTRATOR has required.
- 2. No subcontract shall terminate or alter the responsibilities of CONTRACTOR to COUNTY pursuant to this Agreement.
- 3. ADMINISTRATOR may disallow, from payments otherwise due CONTRACTOR, amounts claimed for subcontracts not approved in accordance with this paragraph.

14 of 32 34 X:\ASR\ASR 15-001016-ASF-HIV CARE SERVICES FY 16-19

ASF11PHKK16ASF11PHKK19

AIDS SERVICE FOUNDATION ORANGE COUNTY

HCA ASR 15-001016 Page 14 of 125

1<u>1</u> | 2<u>2</u> | 3<u>3</u> |

4. This provision shall not be applicable to service agreements usually and customarily entered into by CONTRACTOR to obtain or arrange for supplies, technical support, and professional services provided by consultants.

4<u>4</u> <u>5</u>5

#### VIII. EMPLOYEE ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION

CONTRACTOR warrants that it shall fully comply with all federal and state statutes and regulations

regarding the employment of aliens and others and to ensure that employees, subcontractors, and consultants performing work under this Agreement meet the citizenship or alien status requirement set forth in federal statutes and regulations. CONTRACTOR shall obtain, from all employees, subcontractors, and consultants performing work hereunder, all verification and other documentation of employment eligibility status required by federal or state statutes and regulations including, but not limited to, the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, 8 USC §1324 et seq., as they currently exist and as they may be hereafter amended. CONTRACTOR shall retain all such

1<u>44</u> 1<u>5</u>5

<del>16</del>6

law.

<del>12</del>2

<del>13</del>3

## IX. EQUIPMENT

documentation for all covered employees, subcontractors, and consultants for the period prescribed by the

A. Unless otherwise specified in writing by ADMINISTRATOR, Equipment is defined as all property of a Relatively Permanent nature with significant value, purchased in whole or in part by Administrator ADMINISTRATOR to assist in performing the services described in this Agreement. "Relatively Permanent" is defined as having a useful life of one year or longer. Equipment which costs \$5,000 or over, including freight charges, sales taxes, and other taxes, and installation costs are defined as Capital Assets. Equipment which costs between \$600 and \$5,000, including freight charges, sales taxes and other taxes, and installation costs, or electronic equipment that costs less than \$600 but may contained PHI or PII, are defined as Controlled Equipment. Controlled Equipment includes, but is not limited to phones, tablets, audio/visual equipment, computer equipment, and lab equipment. The cost of Equipment purchased, in whole or in part, with funds paid pursuant to this Agreement shall be depreciated according to GAAP.

2<u>88</u>
2<u>9</u>
3<u>0</u>0
3<u>1</u>
3<u>3</u>2

B. CONTRACTOR shall obtain ADMINISTRATOR's prior written approval to purchase any Equipment with funds paid pursuant to this Agreement. Upon delivery of Equipment, CONTRACTOR shall forward to ADMINISTRATOR, copies of the purchase order, receipt, and other supporting documentation, which includes delivery date, unit price, tax, shipping and serial numbers. CONTRACTOR shall request an applicable asset tag for said Equipment and shall include each purchased asset in an Equipment inventory.

3<u>3</u>3 3<u>4</u>4

<del>33</del>5

C. Upon ADMINISTRATOR's prior written approval, CONTRACTOR may expense to COUNTY the cost of the approved Equipment purchased by CONTRACTOR. To "expense," in relation to Equipment, means to charge the proportionate cost of Equipment in the fiscal year in which it is purchased.

—<u>34</u> care

3<u>86</u> 3<u>3</u>7

of |

X:\ASR\ASR LM.DOCX

15

15-001016-ASF-HIV

SERVICES

ASF11PHKK16ASF11PHKK19

AIDS SERVICE FOUNDATION ORANGE COUNTY

HCA ASR 15-001016 Page 15 of 125

11 || Title of expensed Equipment shall be vested with COUNTY.

<u>2</u>2

<del>3</del>3

**4**4

<del>5</del>5

<del>6</del>6

<del>7</del>7

88

<del>9</del>9

<del>10</del>0

<del>11</del>1

<del>12</del>2

1<u>3</u>3 1<u>4</u>4

<del>15</del>5

<del>16</del>6

<del>17</del>7

1<u>88</u> 1**9**9

2<u>00</u> 2<u>2</u>1

<del>22</del>2

<del>23</del>3

<del>24</del>4

<del>22</del>5

<del>26</del>6

227 288 299

<del>30</del>0

<del>33</del>1

**33**2

<del>33</del>3

<del>33</del>4

<del>35</del>5

3<u>86</u> 3<u>3</u>7

- D. CONTRACTOR shall maintain an inventory of all Equipment purchased in whole or in part with funds paid through this Agreement, including date of purchase, purchase price, serial number, model and type of Equipment. Such inventory shall be available for review by ADMINISTRATOR, and shall include the original purchase date and price, useful life, and balance of depreciated Equipment cost, if any.
- E. CONTRACTOR shall cooperate with ADMINISTRATOR in conducting periodic physical inventories of all Equipment. Upon demand by ADMINISTRATOR, CONTRACTOR shall return any or all Equipment to COUNTY.
- F. CONTRACTOR must report any loss or theft of Equipment in accordance with the procedure approved by ADMINISTRATOR and the Notices Paragraph of this Agreement. In addition, CONTRACTOR must complete and submit to ADMINISTRATOR a notification form when items of Equipment are moved from one location to another or returned to COUNTY as surplus.
- G. Unless this Agreement is followed without interruption by another agreement between the parties for substantially the same type and scope of services, at the termination of this Agreement for any cause, CONTRACTOR shall return to COUNTY all Equipment purchased with funds paid through this Agreement.
- H. CONTRACTOR shall maintain and administer a sound business program for ensuring the proper use, maintenance, repair, protection, insurance, and preservation of COUNTY Equipment.

## X. FACILITIES, PAYMENTS AND SERVICES

CONTRACTOR agrees to provide the services, staffing, facilities, and supplies in accordance with Exhibits A, B, and C to this Agreement. COUNTY shall compensate, and authorize, when applicable, said services. CONTRACTOR shall operate continuously throughout the term of this Agreement with at least the minimum number and type of staff which meet applicable federal and state requirements, and which are necessary for the provision of the services hereunder.

## XI. INDEMNIFICATION AND INSURANCE

A. CONTRACTOR agrees to indemnify, defend with counsel approved in writing by COUNTY, and hold COUNTY, its elected and appointed officials, officers, employees, agents and those special districts and agencies for which COUNTY's Board of Supervisors acts as the governing Board ("COUNTY INDEMNITEES)") harmless from any claims, demands or liability of any kind or nature, including but not limited to personal injury or property damage, arising from or related to the services, products or other performance provided by CONTRACTOR pursuant to this Agreement. If judgment is entered against CONTRACTOR and COUNTY by a court of competent jurisdiction because of the

16
32
34

X:\ASR\ASR 15-001016-ASF-HIV CARE SERVICES FY 16-19
LM.DOCX

ASF11PHKK16 ASF11PHKK19
AIDS Service Foundation Orange County

<u>11</u>
<u><b>2</b>2</u>
<u>33</u>
<b>4</b> <u>4</u>
<u>55</u>
<u>66</u>
<del>7</del> 7
<u>88</u>
<u>99</u>
<u>100</u>
<u> 111</u>
<u>122</u>
<u>133</u>
<u>144</u>
<u>155</u>
<u>1<b>6</b>6</u>
<u>177</u>
<u>188</u>
100
<u> 1<b>9</b>9</u>
2 <u>00</u>
<del>2</del> 00
2 <u>00</u> 2 <u>1</u> 1
2 <u>00</u> 2 <u>1</u> 2 <u>2</u> 2 <u>2</u> 2 <u>3</u>
2 <u>00</u> 2 <u>1</u> 2 <u>2</u> 2
2 <u>00</u> 2 <u>1</u> 2 <u>2</u> 2 2 <u>2</u> 3 2 <u>2</u> 4
2 <u>00</u> 2 <u>2</u> 1 2 <u>2</u> 2 2 <u>3</u> 3 2 <u>2</u> 4 2 <u>2</u> 5
2 <u>00</u> 2 <u>2</u> 1 2 <u>2</u> 2 2 <u>3</u> 3 2 <u>2</u> 4 2 <u>2</u> 5
2 <u>00</u> 2 <u>1</u> 2 <u>2</u> 2 <u>3</u> 3 2 <u>2</u> 4 2 <u>2</u> 5 2 <u>6</u> 6 2 <u>2</u> 7
2 <u>00</u> 2 <u>2</u> 1 2 <u>2</u> 2 2 <u>3</u> 3 2 <u>4</u> 4 2 <u>2</u> 5 2 <u>8</u> 6 2 <u>2</u> 7 2 <u>8</u> 8
200 221 222 233 224 225 266 227 288 299
200 221 222 233 244 255 266 227 288 299 300

concurrent active negligence of COUNTY or COUNTY INDEMNITEES, CONTRACTOR and COUNTY agree that liability will be apportioned as determined by the court. Neither party shall request a jury apportionment.

- B. Prior to the provision of services under this Agreement, CONTRACTOR agrees to purchase all required insurance at CONTRACTOR's expense and to submit to COUNTY the COI, including all endorsements required herein, necessary to satisfy COUNTY that the insurance provisions of this Agreement have been complied with and to maintain such insurance coverage with COUNTY during the entire term of this Agreement. In addition, all subcontractors performing work on behalf of CONTRACTOR pursuant to this Agreement shall obtain insurance subject to the same terms and conditions as set forth herein for CONTRACTOR.
- C. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that all subcontractors performing work on behalf of CONTRACTOR pursuant to this Agreement shall be covered under CONTRACTOR's insurance as an Additional Insured or maintain insurance subject to the same terms and conditions as set forth herein for CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR shall not allow subcontractors to work if subcontractors have less than the level of coverage required by COUNTY from CONTRACTOR under this Agreement. It is the obligation of CONTRACTOR to provide notice of the insurance requirements to every subcontractor and to receive proof of insurance prior to allowing any subcontractor to begin work. Such proof of insurance must be maintained by CONTRACTOR through the entirety of this Agreement for inspection by COUNTY representative(s) at any reasonable time.
- D. All SIRs and deductibles shall be clearly stated on the COI. If no SIRs or deductibles apply, indicate this on the COI with a zero (0) by the appropriate line of coverage. Any SIR or deductible in an amount in excess of \$25,000 (\$5,000 for automobile liability), shall specifically be approved by the CEO/Office of Risk Management upon review of CONTRACTOR's current audited financial report.
- <u>D</u>E. If CONTRACTOR fails to maintain insurance acceptable to COUNTY for the full term of this Agreement, COUNTY may terminate this Agreement.

## **EF**. QUALIFIED INSURER

- 1. The policy or policies of insurance must be issued by an insurer licensed to do business in the state of California (California Admitted Carrier) or have with a minimum rating- of A- (Secure A.M. Best's Rating) and VIII (Financial Size Category as determined by the most current edition of the Best's Key Rating Guide/Property-Casualty/United States or ambest.com). It is preferred, but not mandatory, that the insurer be licensed to do business in the state of California (California Admitted Carrier).
- 2. If the insurance carrier is not an admitted carrier in the state of California and does not have an A.M. Best rating Rating of A-/VIII, the CEO/Office of Risk Management retains the right to approve or reject a carrier after a review of the company's performance and financial ratings.
- FG. The policy or policies of insurance maintained by CONTRACTOR shall provide the minimum limits and coverage as set forth below:

337 | 17 32 X:\ASR\ASR 15-001016-ASF-HIV CARE SERVICES FY 16-19

ASF11PHKK16 ASF11PHKK19
AIDS Service Foundation Orange County

<del>33</del>4

<del>33</del>5

<del>36</del>6

<u> 1</u> 1	I	
2 <u>2</u>	Coverage	Minimum Limits
3 <u>3</u>		
4 <u>4</u>	Commercial General Liability	\$1,000,000 per occurrence—
• <u>=</u> <u><b>5</b>5</u>		\$2,000,000 aggregate
<u>66</u>		\$ <b>-</b> ,000,000 <b>ugg</b> :0 <b>g</b> .00
7 <u>7</u>	Automobile Liability including coverage	\$1,000,000 per occurrence
8 <u>8</u>	for owned, non-owned and hired vehicles-	\$1,000,000 per occurrence
9 <u>9</u>	Tor owned, non owned and infed venicles	
	Workers' Compensation	Statutory
1 <u>00</u>	workers compensation	Statutory
1 <u>11</u>	Employers' Liability Incurence	\$1,000,000 per occurrence
1 <u>22</u>	Employers' Liability Insurance	\$1,000,000 per occurrence
1 <u>3</u> 3	Drofaccional Lichility Incomes	\$1,000,000 man alaima mada
1 <u>44</u>	Professional Liability Insurance	\$1,000,000 per claims made—
1 <u>\$5</u>	aggragata	<u>or per occurrence</u> \$1,000,000
1 <u>46</u>	<u>aggregate</u>	
1 <u>7</u> 7		¢1,000,000
1 <u>88</u>	Sexual Misconduct Liability	\$1,000,000 per occurrence
1 <u>99</u>		
<del>2</del> 00	_	
	Employee Dishonesty	\$1,000,000 per occurrence
<u>2<u>2</u>1</u>	Employee Dishonesty	\$1,000,000 per occurrence
2 <u>21</u> 2 <u>22</u>		\$1,000,000 per occurrence
2 <u>21</u> 2 <u>22</u>	H. REQUIRED COVERAGE FORMS	<u>*</u>
2 <u>2</u> 1 2 <u>2</u> 2 2 <u>3</u> 3 2 <u>2</u> 4	H. REQUIRED COVERAGE FORMS  1. The Commercial General Liability coverage shall be	<u>*</u>
221 222 233 224 225	H. REQUIRED COVERAGE FORMS  1. The Commercial General Liability coverage shall be substitute form providing liability coverage at least as broad.	be written on ISO form CG 00 01, or a
2 <u>2</u> 1 2 <u>2</u> 2 2 <u>3</u> 3 2 <u>2</u> 4 2 <u>2</u> 5 2 <u>6</u> 6	H. REQUIRED COVERAGE FORMS  1. The Commercial General Liability coverage shall be substitute form providing liability coverage at least as broad.  2. The Business Auto Automobile Liability coverage s	be written on ISO form CG 00 01, or a hall be written on ISO form CA 00 01,
221 222 233 244 225 266 227	H. REQUIRED COVERAGE FORMS  1. The Commercial General Liability coverage shall be substitute form providing liability coverage at least as broad.  2. The Business Auto Automobile Liability coverage s CA 00 05, CA 0012 00 12, CA 00 20, or a substitute form provided.	hall be written on ISO form CA 00 01, or a hall be written on ISO form CA 00 01, ing coverage at least as broad.
221 222 233 224 225 266 227 288	H. REQUIRED COVERAGE FORMS  1. The Commercial General Liability coverage shall be substitute form providing liability coverage at least as broad.  2. The Business Auto Automobile Liability coverage so CA 00 05, CA 0012 00 12, CA 00 20, or a substitute form providing HI. REQUIRED ENDORSEMENTS – The Commercial General Liability coverage so CA 00 05, CA 0012 00 12, CA 00 20, or a substitute form providing HI. REQUIRED ENDORSEMENTS – The Commercial General Liability coverage shall be substitute form providing the substitute form providing the substitute form providing HI. REQUIRED ENDORSEMENTS – The Commercial General Liability coverage shall be substitute form providing the substitute form	hall be written on ISO form CA 00 01, or a hall be written on ISO form CA 00 01, ing coverage at least as broad.
221 222 233 224 225 266 227 288 229	H. REQUIRED COVERAGE FORMS  1. The Commercial General Liability coverage shall be substitute form providing liability coverage at least as broad.  2. The Business Auto Automobile Liability coverage so CA 00 05, CA 0012 00 12, CA 00 20, or a substitute form providing HI. REQUIRED ENDORSEMENTS — The Commercial Gollowing endorsements, which shall accompany the COI:	hall be written on ISO form CG 00 01, or a hall be written on ISO form CA 00 01, ing coverage at least as broad.
221 222 233 224 225 266 227 288 299	H. REQUIRED COVERAGE FORMS  1. The Commercial General Liability coverage shall be substitute form providing liability coverage at least as broad.  2. The Business Auto Automobile Liability coverage so CA 00 05, CA 0012 00 12, CA 00 20, or a substitute form providing the REQUIRED ENDORSEMENTS — The Commercial General General Regularity is a substitute form providing the COI:  1. An Additional Insured endorsement using ISO forms	the written on ISO form CG 00 01, or a shall be written on ISO form CA 00 01, ing coverage at least as broad. The eneral Liability policy shall contain the CG 2010 or CG 2033 or a form at least
221 222 223 224 225 266 227 288 229 360 331	H. REQUIRED COVERAGE FORMS  1. The Commercial General Liability coverage shall be substitute form providing liability coverage at least as broad.  2. The Business Auto Automobile Liability coverage see CA 00 05, CA 0012 00 12, CA 00 20, or a substitute form providing the REQUIRED ENDORSEMENTS — The Commercial General General Regularity is a substitute form providing the Colicularity is a substitute form providi	the written on ISO form CG 00 01, or a shall be written on ISO form CA 00 01, ing coverage at least as broad. The eneral Liability policy shall contain the CG 2010 or CG 2033 or a form at least
221 222 233 224 225 286 227 288 229 300 331 332	H. REQUIRED COVERAGE FORMS  1. The Commercial General Liability coverage shall be substitute form providing liability coverage at least as broad.  2. The Business Auto Automobile Liability coverage so CA 00 05, CA 0012 00 12, CA 00 20, or a substitute form providing the REQUIRED ENDORSEMENTS — The Commercial General Gollowing endorsements, which shall accompany the COI:  1. An Additional Insured endorsement using ISO form as broad naming the County of Orange, its elected and appointed as Additional Insureds.	hall be written on ISO form CA 00 01, or a hall be written on ISO form CA 00 01, ing coverage at least as broad. Eneral Liability policy shall contain the CG 2010 or CG 2033 or a form at least officials, officers, employees, and agents
221 222 233 224 225 286 227 288 229 360 331 332 333	H. REQUIRED COVERAGE FORMS  1. The Commercial General Liability coverage shall be substitute form providing liability coverage at least as broad.  2. The Business Auto Automobile Liability coverage so CA 00 05, CA 0012 00 12, CA 00 20, or a substitute form providing the REQUIRED ENDORSEMENTS — The Commercial General General Regularity and the Colical Section of Colical Regularity and the Colical Regularity of Orange, its elected and appointed as Additional Insureds.  2. A primary non-contributing endorsement evidencing	hall be written on ISO form CA 00 01, or a hall be written on ISO form CA 00 01, ing coverage at least as broad. Eneral Liability policy shall contain the CG 2010 or CG 2033 or a form at least officials, officers, employees, and agents that the CONTRACTOR's insurance is
221 222 223 224 225 266 227 288 229 360 331	H. REQUIRED COVERAGE FORMS  1. The Commercial General Liability coverage shall be substitute form providing liability coverage at least as broad.  2. The Business Auto Automobile Liability coverage see CA 00 05, CA 0012 00 12, CA 00 20, or a substitute form providing the HI. REQUIRED ENDORSEMENTS — The Commercial General General Section of the Colical Section of the Colical Section of the County of Orange, its elected and appointed as Additional Insureds.  2. A primary non-contributing endorsement evidencing primary and any insurance or self-insurance maintained by the Colical Section of Colical	hall be written on ISO form CA 00 01, or a hall be written on ISO form CA 00 01, ing coverage at least as broad. Eneral Liability policy shall contain the CG 2010 or CG 2033 or a form at least officials, officers, employees, and agents that the CONTRACTOR's insurance is
221 222 233 224 225 286 227 288 229 360 331 332 333	H. REQUIRED COVERAGE FORMS  1. The Commercial General Liability coverage shall be substitute form providing liability coverage at least as broad.  2. The Business AutoAutomobile Liability coverage sees CA 00 05, CA 0012 00 12, CA 00 20, or a substitute form providing HI. REQUIRED ENDORSEMENTS — The Commercial General General Insured endorsement using ISO form as broad naming the County of Orange, its elected and appointed as Additional Insureds.  2. A primary non-contributing endorsement evidencing primary and any insurance or self-insurance maintained by the Countributing.	hall be written on ISO form CA 00 01, or a hall be written on ISO form CA 00 01, ing coverage at least as broad. eneral Liability policy shall contain the CG 2010 or CG 2033 or a form at least officials, officers, employees, and agents that the CONTRACTOR's insurance is punty of Orange shall be excess and non-
221 222 233 224 225 226 227 288 229 300 311 322 333 344	H. REQUIRED COVERAGE FORMS  1. The Commercial General Liability coverage shall be substitute form providing liability coverage at least as broad.  2. The Business Auto Automobile Liability coverage see CA 00 05, CA 0012 00 12, CA 00 20, or a substitute form providing the HI. REQUIRED ENDORSEMENTS — The Commercial General General Section of the Colical Section of the Colical Section of the County of Orange, its elected and appointed as Additional Insureds.  2. A primary non-contributing endorsement evidencing primary and any insurance or self-insurance maintained by the Colical Section of Colical	hall be written on ISO form CA 00 01, or a hall be written on ISO form CA 00 01, ing coverage at least as broad. eneral Liability policy shall contain the CG 2010 or CG 2033 or a form at least officials, officers, employees, and agents that the CONTRACTOR's insurance is punty of Orange shall be excess and non-
221 222 223 224 225 286 227 288 229 390 331 322 333 344 355	H. REQUIRED COVERAGE FORMS  1. The Commercial General Liability coverage shall be substitute form providing liability coverage at least as broad.  2. The Business Auto Automobile Liability coverage series CA 00 05, CA 0012 00 12, CA 00 20, or a substitute form providing HI. REQUIRED ENDORSEMENTS — The Commercial General Gollowing endorsements, which shall accompany the COI:  1. An Additional Insured endorsement using ISO form as broad naming the County of Orange, its elected and appointed as Additional Insureds.  2. A primary non-contributing endorsement evidencing primary and any insurance or self-insurance maintained by the Cocontributing.  IJ. All insurance policies required by this Agreement shall	hall be written on ISO form CG 00 01, or a hall be written on ISO form CA 00 01, ing coverage at least as broad. Eneral Liability policy shall contain the CG 2010 or CG 2033 or a form at least officials, officers, employees, and agents that the CONTRACTOR's insurance is punty of Orange shall be excess and non-waive all rights of subrogation against
221 222 223 224 225 286 227 288 229 360 331 332 333 334 335 366	H. REQUIRED COVERAGE FORMS  1. The Commercial General Liability coverage shall be substitute form providing liability coverage at least as broad.  2. The Business AutoAutomobile Liability coverage series CA 00 05, CA 0012 00 12, CA 00 20, or a substitute form providing HI. REQUIRED ENDORSEMENTS — The Commercial General Gollowing endorsements, which shall accompany the COI:  1. An Additional Insured endorsement using ISO form as broad naming the County of Orange, its elected and appointed of as Additional Insureds.  2. A primary non-contributing endorsement evidencing primary and any insurance or self-insurance maintained by the Cocontributing.  II. All insurance policies required by this Agreement shall lise.	hall be written on ISO form CA 00 01, or a hall be written on ISO form CA 00 01, ing coverage at least as broad. eneral Liability policy shall contain the CG 2010 or CG 2033 or a form at least officials, officers, employees, and agents that the CONTRACTOR's insurance is bunty of Orange shall be excess and non-waive all rights of subrogation against of
221 222 223 224 225 226 227 288 229 300 331 332 333 334 335 366	H. REQUIRED COVERAGE FORMS  1. The Commercial General Liability coverage shall be substitute form providing liability coverage at least as broad.  2. The Business Auto Automobile Liability coverage series CA 00 05, CA 0012 00 12, CA 00 20, or a substitute form providing HI. REQUIRED ENDORSEMENTS — The Commercial General Gollowing endorsements, which shall accompany the COI:  1. An Additional Insured endorsement using ISO form as broad naming the County of Orange, its elected and appointed as Additional Insureds.  2. A primary non-contributing endorsement evidencing primary and any insurance or self-insurance maintained by the Cocontributing.  IJ. All insurance policies required by this Agreement shall	hall be written on ISO form CG 00 01, or a hall be written on ISO form CA 00 01, ing coverage at least as broad. Eneral Liability policy shall contain the CG 2010 or CG 2033 or a form at least officials, officers, employees, and agents that the CONTRACTOR's insurance is punty of Orange shall be excess and non-waive all rights of subrogation against

<u>+</u> <u>1</u>	the County of Orange and members of the Board of Supervisors, its elected and appointed officials,			
<del>2</del> <u>2</u>	officers, agents and employees when acting within the scope of their appointment or employment.			
<u>33</u>	₹. The Workers' Compensation policy shall contain a waiver of subrogation endorsement waiving			
<u>44</u>	all rights of subrogation against the County of Orange, and members of the Board of Supervisors, its			
<u>55</u>	elected and appointed officials, officers, agents and employees.			
<u>66</u>	— K. All insurance policies required by this Agreement L. CONTRACTOR shall givenotify			
<del>7</del> 7	COUNTY in writing within thirty (30) calendar days notice in the event of any policy cancellation and			
<u>88</u>	ten (10) calendar days notice for non-payment of premium. This shall be evidenced by policy provisions			
<u>99</u>	or an endorsement separate from and provide a copy of the cancellation notice to COUNTY. Failure to			
<u>100</u>	provide written notice of cancellation may constitute a material breach of the COIAgreement, upon which			
<u> 111</u>	the COUNTY may suspend or terminate this Agreement.			
<u>122</u>	<u>LM</u> . If CONTRACTOR's Professional Liability policy is a "claims made" policy,			
<u>133</u>	CONTRACTOR shall agree to maintain professional liability Professional Liability coverage for two (2)			
<u> 144</u>	years following completion of Agreement.			
<u>155</u>	MN. The Commercial General Liability policy shall contain a "severability of interests" clause			
<u>1<b>₫</b>6</u>	also known as a "separation of insureds" clause (standard in the ISO CG 0001 policy).			
<u>177</u>	NO. COUNTY expressly retains the right to require CONTRACTOR to increase or decrease			
<u>188</u>	insurance of any of the above insurance types throughout the term of this Agreement. Any increase or			
<u>1<b>9</b>9</u>	decrease in insurance will be as deemed by County of Orange Risk Manager as appropriate to adequately			
<del>2</del> 00	protect COUNTY.			
<u>2<u>21</u></u>	OP. COUNTY shall notify CONTRACTOR in writing of changes in the insurance requirements. If			
<del>2</del> 22	CONTRACTOR does not deposit copies of acceptable COI's and endorsements with COUNTY			
<del>2</del> 3				
<del>2</del> 4	may be in breach without further notice to CONTRACTOR, and COUNTY shall be entitled to all legal			
<del>2<u>\$</u>5</del>	remedies.			
<del>2<u>6</u>6</del>	PQ. The procuring of such required policy or policies of insurance shall not be construed to limit			
<del>2</del> 27	CONTRACTOR's liability hereunder nor to fulfill the indemnification provisions and requirements of this			
<del>2</del> 88	Agreement, nor act in any way to reduce the policy coverage and limits available from the insurer.			
<del>2</del> 9	<u>QR</u> .SUBMISSION OF INSURANCE DOCUMENTS			
<u>3<u>0</u>0</u>	1. The COI and endorsements shall be provided to COUNTY as follows:			
<u>3<u>31</u></u>	a. Prior to the start date of this Agreement.			
<u>322</u>	b. No later than the expiration date for each policy.			
<u>333</u>				
<u>3<b>3</b>4</u>	changes to any of the insurance types as set forth in Subparagraph FG. of this Agreement.			
<del>3</del> 5	2. The COI and endorsements shall be provided to the COUNTY at the address as			
<u>3<u>6</u>6</u>	referenced specified in the Referenced Contract Provisions of this Agreement.			
<u>3<b>3</b>7</u>	19 of			
	32 X:\ASR\ASR 15-001016-ASF-HIV CARE SERVICES FY 16-19			
	LM.DOCX			

HCA ASR 15-001016 Page 19 of 125

AIDS SERVICE FOUNDATION ORANGE COUNTY

ASF11PHKK16ASF11PHKK19

<u> 11</u>
<del>2</del> 2
<u>33</u>
<u>44</u>
<u>55</u>
<u>66</u>
<del>7</del> 7
<u>88</u>
<u>99</u>
<u>100</u>
<u> 111</u>
<u>122</u>
<u>133</u>
<u>144</u>
<u>1<b>5</b></u> 5
<u>1<b>6</b>6</u>
<u>177</u>
<u>188</u>
<u> 1<b>9</b>9</u>
<del>2</del> 00
<u>2<u>2</u>1</u>
<del>22</del> 2
<del>2</del> 3
<u>244</u>
2 <u>25</u>
<del>28</del> 6
2 <u>2</u> 7
2 <u>88</u>
<del>22</del> 9
3 <u>80</u>
3 <u>31</u>
3 <u>32</u>
3 <u>33</u>
<del>33</del> 4

- 3. If CONTRACTOR fails to submit the COI and endorsements that meet the insurance provisions stipulated in this Agreement by the above specified due dates, ADMINISTRATOR shall have sole discretion to impose one or both of the following:
- a. ADMINISTRATOR may withhold or delay any or all payments due CONTRACTOR pursuant to any and all Agreements between COUNTY and CONTRACTOR until such time that the required COI and endorsements that meet the insurance provisions stipulated in this Agreement are submitted to ADMINISTRATOR.
- b. CONTRACTOR may be assessed a penalty of one hundred dollars (\$100) for each late COI or endorsement for each business day, pursuant to any and all Agreements between COUNTY and CONTRACTOR, until such time that the required COI and endorsements that meet the insurance provisions stipulated in this Agreement are submitted to ADMINISTRATOR.
- c. If CONTRACTOR is assessed a late penalty, the amount shall be deducted from CONTRACTOR's monthly invoice.
- 4. In no cases shall assurances by CONTRACTOR, its employees, agents, including any insurance agent, be construed as adequate evidence of insurance. COUNTY will only accept valid COI's COIs and endorsements, or in the interim, an insurance binder as adequate evidence of insurance coverage.

#### XII. <u>INSPECTIONS AND AUDITS</u>

- A. ADMINISTRATOR, any authorized representative of COUNTY, any authorized representative of the State of California, the Secretary of the United States Department of Health and Human Services, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any other of their authorized representatives, shall have access to any books, documents, and records, including but not limited to, financial statements, general ledgers, relevant accounting systems, medical and client records, of CONTRACTOR that are directly pertinent to this Agreement, for the purpose of responding to a beneficiary complaint or conducting an audit, review, evaluation, or examination, or making transcripts during the periods of retention set forth in the Records Management and Maintenance Paragraph of this Agreement. Such persons may at all reasonable times inspect or otherwise evaluate the services provided pursuant to this Agreement, and the premises in which they are provided.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall actively participate and cooperate with any person specified in Subparagraph A. above in any evaluation or monitoring of the services provided pursuant to this Agreement, and shall provide the above–mentioned persons adequate office space to conduct such evaluation or monitoring.

#### C. AUDIT RESPONSE

1. Following an audit report, in the event of non-compliance with applicable laws and regulations governing funds provided through this Agreement, COUNTY may terminate this Agreement

32 <u>34</u>

X:\ASR\ASR 15-001016-ASF-HIV CARE SERVICES FY 16-19

ASF11PHKK16 ASF11PHKK19
AIDS Service Foundation Orange County

<del>33</del>5

3<u>86</u> 3<del>3</del>7

of

11 || as provided for in the Termination Paragraph or direct CONTRACTOR to immediately implement

<u>22</u>

<del>3</del>3

<u>44</u>

<del>5</del>5

<del>6</del>6 <del>7</del>7

88 <del>9</del>9

<del>10</del>0 <del>11</del>1

<del>12</del>2 **13**3

<u>144</u>

<del>15</del>5 <del>16</del>6

<del>17</del>7 <del>18</del>8

<del>19</del>9 <del>20</del>0

<del>22</del>1 <del>22</del>2

<del>23</del>3

<del>24</del>4

<del>22</del>5 <del>26</del>6

<del>22</del>7

<del>28</del>8 <del>2</del>9</u>9

<del>30</del>0

<del>33</del>1 **33**2

<del>33</del>3

<del>33</del>4

<del>33</del>5 <del>36</del>6

<del>33</del>7

appropriate corrective action. A plan of corrective action shall be submitted to ADMINISTRATOR in writing within thirty (30) calendar days after receiving notice from ADMINISTRATOR. 2. If the audit reveals that money is payable from one party to the other, that is, reimbursement

- by CONTRACTOR to COUNTY, or payment of sums due from COUNTY to CONTRACTOR, said funds shall be due and payable from one party to the other within sixty (60) calendar days of receipt of the audit results. If reimbursement is due from CONTRACTOR to COUNTY, and such reimbursement is not received within said sixty (60) calendar days, COUNTY may, in addition to any other remedies provided by law, reduce any amount owed CONTRACTOR by an amount not to exceed the reimbursement due COUNTY.
- D. CONTRACTOR shall retain a licensed certified public accountant, who will prepare and file with ADMINISTRATOR, an annual, independent, organization-wide audit of related expenditures as may be required during the term of this Agreement.
- E. CONTRACTOR shall employ a licensed certified public accountant, who will prepare an annual Single Audit as required by 31 USC 7501 - 7507, as well as its implementing regulations under 2 CFRPart 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards. CONTRACTOR shall forward the Single Audit to ADMINISTRATOR within fourteen (14) calendar days of receipt.
- **FE**. CONTRACTOR shall forward to ADMINISTRATOR a copy of any audit report within fourteen (14) calendar days of receipt. Such audit shall include, but not be limited to, management, financial, programmatic or any other type of audit of CONTRACTOR's operations, whether or not the cost of such operation or audit is reimbursed in whole or in part through this Agreement.

### XIII. <u>LICENSES AND LAWS</u>

A. CONTRACTOR, its officers, agents, employees, affiliates, and subcontractors shall, throughout the term of this Agreement, maintain all necessary licenses, permits, approvals, certificates, accreditations, waivers, and exemptions necessary for the provision of the services hereunder and required by the laws, regulations and requirements of the United States, the State of California, COUNTY, and all other applicable governmental agencies. -CONTRACTOR shall notify ADMINISTRATOR immediately and in writing of its inability to obtain or maintain, irrespective of the pendency of any hearings or appeals, permits, licenses, approvals, certificates, accreditations, waivers and exemptions. Said inability shall be cause for termination of this Agreement.

#### B. ENFORCEMENT OF CHILD SUPPORT OBLIGATIONS

1. CONTRACTOR agrees to furnish to ADMINISTRATOR within thirty (30) calendar days of the award of this Agreement:

of 34 15-001016-ASF-HIV CARE SERVICES 16-19  $X:\ASR\ASR$ 

ASF11PHKK16ASF11PHKK19

<u>11</u>	a. In the case of an individual contractor, his/her name, date of birth, social security number,			
<u>2</u> 2	and residence address;			
<u>33</u>	b. In the case of a contractor doing business in a form other than as an individual, the name,			
<u>44</u>	date of birth, social security number, and residence address of each individual who owns an interest of ten			
<u>55</u>	percent (10%) or more in the contracting entity;			
<u>66</u>	c. A certification that CONTRACTOR has fully complied with all applicable federal and			
<del>7</del> 7	state reporting requirements regarding its employees;			
<u>88</u>	d. A certification that CONTRACTOR has fully complied with all lawfully served Wage			
<u>99</u>	and Earnings Assignment Orders and Notices of Assignment, and will continue to so comply.			
<u>100</u>	2. Failure of CONTRACTOR to timely submit the data and/or certifications required by			
<u>111</u>	Subparagraphs 1.a., 1.b., 1.c., or 1.d. above, or to comply with all federal and state employee reporting			
<u>122</u>	requirements for child support enforcement, or to comply with all lawfully served Wage and Earnings			
<u>133</u>	Assignment Orders and Notices of Assignment, shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement; and			
<u>144</u>				
<u>1<b>5</b></u> 5	grounds for termination of this Agreement.			
<u>1<b>6</b></u> 6	3. It is expressly understood that this data will be transmitted to governmental agencies charged			
<u>177</u>	with the establishment and enforcement of child support orders, or as permitted by federal and/or state			
<u>188</u>	statute.			
<u>1<b>9</b>9</u>	C. CONTRACTOR shall comply with all applicable governmental laws, regulations, and			
<del>2</del> 00	requirements as they exist now or may be hereafter amended or changed. These laws, regulations, and			
<u>2⊉1</u>	requirements shall include, but not be limited to, the following:			
<del>22</del> 2	1. ARRA of 2009.			
<del>2</del> 3				
<u>244</u>	3. 31 USC 7501 7507, as well as its implementing regulations under 2 CFR Part 200.			
<del>2<u>\$</u>5</del>	3. H&SC 121025.			
<del>2</del> 66	4. HIPAA Privacy Rule, as it may <u>now</u> exist now, or be hereafter amended, and if as applicable.			
<del>2</del> 27	5. 42 USC- §12101 et seq., the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.			
<del>2</del> 88	6. WIC §15600, et seq., <u>Elder Abuse</u> Abuse of the <u>Elderly</u> and Dependent <u>Adults</u> <u>Adult Civil Protection</u>			
<u>299</u>	Act.			
<u>3<u>0</u>0</u>	7. 45 CFR Part 76, Drug Free Work Place.			
<u>3<u>31</u></u>	8. CCR, Title 22, <u>Division 6, Community Care Licensing Division</u> .			
<u>322</u>	9. Ryan White HIV/AIDS Treatment Extension Act of 2009 (Public Law 111-87,			
<u>333</u>	October 30, 2009).			
<u>3<b>3</b>4</u>	10. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, National Institutes of Health (NIH) Grants			
<u>3<b>3</b>5</u>	Policy Statement (10/13).			
<u>3<u>6</u>6</u>	11. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, PHS Grant Policy			
<u>3<del>3</del>7</u>	22   01			
	32 X:\ASR\ASR 15-001016-ASF-HIV CARE SERVICES FY 16-19			
	LM.DOCX  ASF11PHKK16ASF11PHKK19			

HCA ASR 15-001016 Page 22 of 125

<u>11</u>	Statement.		
2 <u>2</u>	10. 78 FR 78590-01		
<u>33</u>	12. 31 USC 7501 – 7507, as well as its implementing regulations under 2 CFR Part 200,		
4 <u>4</u>	Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards		
<u>55</u>	13. Title XXVI of the Public Health Services Act, as amended by the Ryan White HIV/AIDS		
<del>6</del> 6	Treatment Extension Act of 2009- (Public Law 111-87).		
<del>7</del> 7	12. H & SC 121025.		
<del>8</del> 8			
<del>9</del> 9	XIV. LITERATURE, ADVERTISEMENTS, AND SOCIAL MEDIA LITERATURE,		
<del>1</del> 00	ADVERTISEMENTS, AND SOCIAL MEDIA		
<del>11</del> 1	A. Any written information or literature, including educational or promotional materials, distributed		
<del>1</del> 22	by CONTRACTOR to any person or organization for purposes directly or indirectly related to this		
<del>13</del> 3	Agreement must be approved at least thirty (30) days in advance and in writing by ADMINISTRATOR		
<u>144</u>	before distribution. For the purposes of this Agreement, distribution of written materials shall include,		
<del>1</del> 5	but not be limited to, pamphlets, brochures, flyers, newspaper or magazine ads, and electronic media such		
<del>1<u>6</u>6</del>	as the Internet.		
<u>177</u>	B. Any advertisement through radio, television broadcast, or the Internet, for educational or		
<u>188</u>	promotional purposes, made by CONTRACTOR for purposes directly or indirectly related to this		
<u>1<b>9</b>9</u>	Agreement must be approved in advance at least thirty (30) days and in writing by ADMINISTRATOR.		
<del>2</del> 00	C. If CONTRACTOR uses social media (such as Facebook, Twitter, YouTube or other publicly		
<u>221</u>			
<del>22</del> 2	shall develop social media policies and procedures and have them available to ADMINISTRATOR upon		
<del>2</del> 3			
<u>2<b>4</b></u> 4	to either directly or indirectly support the services described within this Agreement. CONTRACTOR		
<del>2<u>2</u>5</del>			
<del>2</del> 66	developed in support of the services described within this Agreement. CONTRACTOR shall also include		
<del>2<u>2</u>7</del>	any required funding statement information on social media when required by ADMINISTRATOR.		
<del>2<u>8</u>8</del>	D. Any information as described in Subparagraphs A. and B. above shall not imply endorsement by		
<del>2</del> 9	COUNTY, unless ADMINISTRATOR consents thereto in writing.		
<u>3<u>0</u>0</u>			
<u>3<u>3</u>1</u>	XV. MAXIMUM OBLIGATION		
<u>3<b>3</b>2</u>	A. The <u>Total</u> Maximum Obligation of COUNTY for services provided in accordance with this		
<del>3</del> 33			
<del>3</del> 4			
<del>3</del> 5	B. below.		
<del>3<u>8</u>6</del>	B. ADMINISTRATOR may amend the Maximum Obligation by an amount not to exceed ten		
<u>337</u>	23 of		
	32 X:\ASR\ASR 15-001016-ASF-HIV CARE SERVICES FY 16-19		
	LM.DOCX		

HCA ASR 15-001016 Page 23 of 125

AIDS SERVICE FOUNDATION ORANGE COUNTY

ASF11PHKK16ASF11PHKK19

11 || percent (10%) of Period One funding for this Agreement.

<u>22</u>

## <u>33</u>

4<u>4</u> <del>5</del>5

<del>6</del>6 <del>7</del>7

8<u>8</u> 99

1<u>0</u>0 1<u>1</u>1 1<u>2</u>2

1<u>33</u> 1<u>44</u>

1<u>\$5</u> 1<u>\$6</u>

1<u>17</u> 1<u>8</u>8

1<u>99</u>
2<u>00</u>
2<u>1</u>1

2<u>22</u>2 2<u>3</u>3

2<u>44</u> 2<u>4</u>5

2<u>86</u>
227

2<u>88</u> 2<u>9</u>9

3<u>00</u> 3<u>31</u>

3<u>32</u>

3<u>33</u> 3<u>3</u>4

3<u>3</u>5

3<u>86</u> 3<del>3</del>7

## 32 X:\ASR\ASR 15-001016-ASF-HIV

## \_\_\_\_34

CARE

SERVICES

1.1

of

16-19

<del>ASF11PHKK16</del>ASF11PHKK19

## XVI. MINIMUM WAGE LAWS

- A. Pursuant to the United States of America Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended, and State of California Labor Code, §1178.5, CONTRACTOR shall pay no less than the greater of the federal or California Minimum Wage to all its employees that directly or indirectly provide services pursuant to this Agreement, in any manner whatsoever. CONTRACTOR shall require and verify that all its contractors or other persons providing services pursuant to this Agreement on behalf of CONTRACTOR also pay their employees no less than the greater of the federal or California Minimum Wage.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall comply and verify that its contractors comply with all other federal and State of California laws for minimum wage, overtime pay, record keeping, and child labor standards pursuant to providing services pursuant to this Agreement.
- C. Notwithstanding the minimum wage requirements provided for in this clause, CONTRACTOR, where applicable, shall comply with the prevailing wage and related requirements, as provided for in accordance with the provisions of Article 2 of Chapter 1, Part 7, Division 2 of the Labor Code of the State of California (§§1770, et seq.), as it now exists or may hereafter be amended.

## XVII. NONDISCRIMINATION

#### A. EMPLOYMENT

- 1. During the term of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR and its Covered Individuals shall not unlawfully discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of his/her ethnic group identification, race, religion, ancestry, religious creed, color, ereed, sex, marital status, national origin, age (40 and over), sexual orientation, medical condition, or ancestry, physical ordisability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Additionally, during the term of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR and its Covered Individuals shall require in its subcontracts that subcontractors shall not unlawfully discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of his/her ethnic group identification, race, religion, ancestry, religious creed, color, ereed, sex, marital status, national origin, age (40 and over), sexual orientation, medical condition, or ancestry, physical ordisability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status.
- 2. CONTRACTOR and its Covered Individuals shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment in the areas of employment, promotion, demotion or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rate of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship.
- 3. CONTRACTOR shall not discriminate between employees with spouses and employees with domestic partners, or discriminate between domestic partners and spouses of those employees, in the

AIDS SERVICE FOUNDATION ORANGE COUNTY

HCA ASR 15-001016 Page 24 of 125

41 || provision of benefits.

<u>22</u>

<del>3</del>3

<u>44</u>

<del>5</del>5

<del>6</del>6

<del>7</del>7

<del>8</del>8

<del>9</del>9

<del>10</del>0

**111** 

<del>12</del>2

**13**3

<u>144</u>

<del>15</del>5

<del>16</del>6

<del>17</del>7

1<u>88</u> 1<u>9</u>9

<del>20</del>0

<del>21</del>1

<del>22</del>2

<del>23</del>3

<del>24</del>4

<del>22</del>5

<del>26</del>6

<del>22</del>7

**28**8

<del>2</del>9</u>9

**30**0

**3**31

**33**2

<del>33</del>3

<del>33</del>4

<del>33</del>5

3<u>86</u> 3<u>3</u>7

- 4. CONTRACTOR shall post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices from ADMINISTRATOR and/or the United States Equal Employment Opportunity Commission setting forth the provisions of the Equal Opportunity clause.
- 5. All solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of CONTRACTOR and/or subcontractor shall state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to ethnic group identification, race, religion, ancestry, religious creed, color, creed, sex, marital status, national origin, age (40 and over), sexual orientation, medical condition, or ancestry, physical ordisability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Such requirements shall be deemed fulfilled by use of the term EOE.
- 6. Each labor union or representative of workers with which CONTRACTOR and/or subcontractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding must post a notice advising the labor union or workers' representative of the commitments under this Nondiscrimination Paragraph and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.
- B. SERVICES, BENEFITS AND FACILITIES CONTRACTOR and/or subcontractor shall not discriminate in the provision of services, the allocation of benefits, or in the accommodation in facilities on the basis of ethnic group identification, race, religion, ancestry, religious creed, color, creed, sex, marital status, national origin, age (40 and over), sexual orientation, medical condition, or ancestry, physical ordisability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status in accordance with Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 as they relate to 20 USC §1681 §1688; Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 USC §2000d); the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 USC §6101); and Title 9, Division 4, Chapter 6, Article 1 (§10800, et seq.) of the California Code of Regulations); and Title II of the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act of 2008, 42 USC 2000ff, et seq. as applicable, and all other pertinent rules and regulations promulgated pursuant thereto, and as otherwise provided by state law and regulations, as all may now exist or be hereafter amended or changed. For the purpose of this Nondiscrimination paragraph, Discrimination includes, but is not limited to the following based on one or more of the factors identified above:
  - 1. Denying a client or potential client any service, benefit, or accommodation.
- 2. Providing any service or benefit to a client which is different or is provided in a different manner or at a different time from that provided to other clients.
- 3. Restricting a client in any way in the enjoyment of any advantage or privilege enjoyed by others receiving any service or benefit.
  - 4. Treating a client differently from others in satisfying any admission requirement or condition,

ASF11PHKK16ASF11PHKK19

25
32
34
X:\ASR\ASR 15-001016-ASF-HIV CARE SERVICES FY 16-19
LM.DOCX

AIDS SERVICE FOUNDATION ORANGE COUNTY

HCA ASR 15-001016 Page 25 of 125

<del>2</del>2 <u>33</u> <u>44</u> <del>5</del>5

<del>6</del>6 <del>7</del>7

<del>8</del>8

<del>9</del>9 <del>10</del>0 <del>11</del>1

<del>13</del>3 <u>144</u>

<del>12</del>2

<del>15</del>5 <del>16</del>6 <del>17</del>7

<del>18</del>8 <del>19</del>9

<del>20</del>0 <del>22</del>1

<del>22</del>2 <del>23</del>3

<del>24</del>4 <del>22</del>5

<del>26</del>6 <del>22</del>7

<del>28</del>8 <del>2</del>9

<del>30</del>0

<del>33</del>1 **33**2

<del>33</del>3

<del>33</del>4 <del>33</del>5

<del>36</del>6

<del>33</del>7

or eligibility requirement or condition, which individuals must meet in order to be provided any service or benefit.

- 5. Assignment of times or places for the provision of services.
- C.- COMPLAINT PROCESS CONTRACTOR shall establish procedures for advising all clients through a written statement that **CONTRACTOR** CONTRACTOR's and/or subcontractor's clients may file all complaints alleging discrimination in the delivery of services with CONTRACTOR, subcontractor, and ADMINISTRATOR or the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services' OCR.
- 1. Whenever possible, problems shall be resolved informally and at the point of service. CONTRACTOR shall establish an internal informal problem resolution process for clients not able to resolve such problems at the point of service. Clients may initiate a grievance or complaint directly with CONTRACTOR either orally or in writing.
- 2. Within the time limits procedurally imposed, the complainant shall be notified in writing as to the findings regarding the alleged complaint and, if not satisfied with the decision, may file an appeal.
- D. PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES CONTRACTOR and/or subcontractor agree to comply with the provisions of §504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, (29 USC 794 et seq., as implemented in 45 CFR 84.1 et seq.), and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 as amended (42 USC 12101 et seq.); as implemented in 29 CFR 1630), as applicable, pertaining to the prohibition of discrimination against qualified persons with disabilities in all programs or activities; and if applicable, as implemented in Title 45, CFR, §84.1 et seq., as they exist now or may be hereafter amended together with succeeding legislation.
- E. RETALIATION Neither CONTRACTOR nor subcontractor, nor its employees or agents shall intimidate, coerce or take adverse action against any person for the purpose of interfering with rights secured by federal or state laws, or because such person has filed a complaint, certified, assisted or otherwise participated in an investigation, proceeding, hearing or any other activity undertaken to enforce rights secured by federal or state law.
- F. In the event of non-compliance with this paragraph or as otherwise provided by federal and state law, this Agreement may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part and CONTRACTOR or subcontractor may be declared ineligible for further contracts involving federal, state or county funds.

## **XVIII. NOTICES**

- A. Unless otherwise specified, all notices, claims, correspondence, reports and/or statements authorized or required by this Agreement shall be effective:
- 1. When written and deposited in the United States mail, first class postage prepaid and addressed as specified in the Referenced Contract Provisions of this Agreement or as otherwise directed by ADMINISTRATOR;
  - 2. When faxed, transmission confirmed;

AIDS SERVICE FOUNDATION ORANGE COUNTY

26 of 34 CARE  $X:\ASR\ASR$ 15-001016-ASF-HIV SERVICES 16-19

ASF11PHKK16ASF11PHKK19

HCA ASR 15-001016 Page 26 of 125

1	1
•	
2	
3	
1	1

3. When sent by Email; or

4. When accepted by U.S. Postal Service Express Mail, Federal Express, United Parcel Service, or <u>any</u> other expedited delivery service.

44 5<u>5</u> 6<u>6</u> 7<u>7</u>

B. Termination Notices shall be addressed as specified in the Referenced Contract Provisions of this Agreement or as otherwise directed by ADMINISTRATOR and shall be effective when faxed, transmission confirmed, or when accepted by U.S. Postal Service Express Mail, Federal Express, United Parcel Service, or any other expedited delivery service.

8<u>8</u> 9<u>9</u>

<del>10</del>0

C. CONTRACTOR shall notify ADMINISTRATOR, in writing, within twenty-four (24) hours of becoming aware of any occurrence of a serious nature, which may expose COUNTY to liability. Such occurrences shall include, but not be limited to, accidents, injuries, or acts of negligence, or loss or damage to any COUNTY property in possession of CONTRACTOR.

1<u>11</u> 1<u>1</u>2

D. For purposes of this Agreement, any notice to be provided by COUNTY may be given by ADMINISTRATOR.

1<u>44</u> 1<u>5</u>5

<del>13</del>3

## XIX. NOTIFICATION OF DEATH NOTIFICATION OF DEATH

1<u>6</u>6 1<u>7</u>7 A. Upon becoming aware of the death of any person served pursuant to this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall immediately notify ADMINISTRATOR.

1<u>88</u> 1<u>9</u>9

<del>20</del>0

B. All Notifications of Death provided to ADMINISTRATOR by CONTRACTOR shall contain the name of the deceased, the date and time of death, the nature and circumstances of the death, and the name(s) of CONTRACTOR's officers or employees with knowledge of the incident.

2<u>21</u>
222

1. TELEPHONE NOTIFICATION – CONTRACTOR shall notify ADMINISTRATOR by telephone immediately upon becoming aware of the death due to non-terminal illness of any person served pursuant to this Agreement; provided, however, weekends and holidays shall not be included for purposes of computing the time within which to give telephone notice and, notwithstanding the time limit herein specified, notice need only be given during normal business hours.

2<u>3</u>32<u>4</u>42<u>5</u>5

## 2. WRITTEN NOTIFICATION

227 288 229

<del>26</del>6

a. NON-TERMINAL ILLNESS – CONTRACTOR shall hand deliver, fax, and/or send via encrypted email to ADMINISTRATOR a written report within sixteen (16) hours after becoming aware of the death due to non-terminal illness of any person served pursuant to this Agreement.

3<u>80</u> 3<u>81</u> 3<u>3</u>2 b. TERMINAL ILLNESS – CONTRACTOR shall notify ADMINISTRATOR by written report hand delivered, faxed, sent via encrypted email, and/or postmarked and sent via U.S. Mail within forty-eight (48) hours of becoming aware of the death due to terminal illness of any person served pursuant to this Agreement.

3<u>33</u> 3<u>3</u>4

C. If there are any questions regarding the cause of death of any person served pursuant to this Agreement who was diagnosed with a terminal illness, or if there are any unusual circumstances related to the death, CONTRACTOR shall immediately notify ADMINISTRATOR in accordance with this

3<u>86</u> 3<del>3</del>7

<del>35</del>5

of

16-19

X:\ASR\ASR LM.DOCX

15-001016-ASF-HIV

\_\_\_<u>34</u> care

SERVICES

ASF11PHKK16ASF11PHKK19

Notification of Death Paragraph.

# XX. NOTIFICATION OF PUBLIC EVENTS AND MEETINGS. NOTIFICATION OF PUBLIC EVENTS AND MEETINGS

- A. CONTRACTOR shall notify ADMINISTRATOR of any public event or meeting funded in whole or in part by the COUNTY, except for those events or meetings that are intended solely to serve clients or occur in the normal course of business.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall notify ADMINISTRATOR at least thirty (30) business days in advance of any applicable public event or meeting. The notification must include the date, time, duration, location and purpose of the public event or meeting. Any promotional materials or event related flyers must be approved by ADMINISTRATOR prior to distribution.

## XXI. RECORDS MANAGEMENT AND MAINTENANCE

- A. CONTRACTOR, its officers, agents, employees and subcontractors shall, throughout the term of this Agreement, prepare, maintain and manage records appropriate to the services provided and in accordance with this Agreement and all applicable requirements.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall implement and maintain administrative, technical and physical safeguards to ensure the privacy of PHI and prevent the intentional or unintentional use or disclosure of PHI in violation of the HIPAA, federal and state regulations and/or CHPP. CONTRACTOR shall mitigate to the extent practicable, the known harmful effect of any use or disclosure of PHI made in violation of federal or state regulations and/or COUNTY policies.
- C. CONTRACTOR's participant, client, and/or patient records shall be maintained in a secure manner. CONTRACTOR shall maintain participant, client, and/or patient records and must establish and implement written record management procedures.
- D. CONTRACTOR shall ensure appropriate financial records related to cost reporting, expenditure, revenue, billings, etc., are prepared and maintained accurately and appropriately.
- E. CONTRACTOR shall ensure all appropriate state and federal standards of documentation, preparation, and confidentiality of records related to participant, client and/or patient records are met at all times.
- F. CONTRACTOR shall ensure all HIPAA (DRS) requirements are met. HIPAA requires that clients, participants and/or patients be provided the right to access or receive a copy of their DRS and/or request addendum to their records. Title 45 CFR §164.501, defines DRS as a group of records maintained by or for a covered entity that is:
- 1. The medical records and billing records about individuals maintained by or for a covered health care provider;
- 2. The enrollment, payment, claims adjudication, and case or medical management record systems maintained by or for a health plan; or

| 28 32 X:\ASR\ASR 15-001016-ASF-HIV CARE SERVICES FY 16-19

ASF11PHKK16ASF11PHKK19

AIDS SERVICE FOUNDATION ORANGE COUNTY

HCA ASR 15-001016 Page 28 of 125

3<u>3</u>
4<u>4</u>
5<u>5</u>
6<u>6</u>

**1**1

<del>2</del>2

7<u>7</u> 8<u>8</u> 99

1<u>00</u>

1<u>11</u> 1<u>2</u>2

1<u>3</u>3 1<u>4</u>4

<del>15</del>5

1<u>66</u> 1<u>7</u>7

1<u>88</u> 1<u>9</u>9

2<u>00</u> 2<u>1</u>1

2<u>22</u>2 2<u>2</u>3

2<u>44</u> 2<u>4</u>5

<del>28</del>6

227 288

2<u>9</u>9 3<u>9</u>0

3<u>81</u>

3<u>32</u> 3<u>3</u>3

<u>3**3**4</u>

3<u>35</u> 3<u>8</u>6

<u>337</u>

<u>11</u>	
<u>2</u> 2	
<u>33</u>	
<u>44</u>	
<u>55</u>	
<u>66</u>	
<del>7</del> 7	
<u>88</u>	
<u>99</u>	
<u>1<b>0</b>0</u>	
<u> 111</u>	
<u>122</u>	
<del>1</del> 33	
<u>144</u>	
<u>1<b>5</b></u> 5	
<del>1</del> <b>6</b> 6	
<u>1<b>7</b></u> 7	
<u>188</u>	
<u> 1<b>9</b>9</u>	
<del>2</del> 00	
<del>2</del> 1	
<del>2</del> 22	
<del>2</del> 3	
<del>2<u>4</u>4</del>	
<del>2<u>2</u>5</del>	
<del>2</del> 66	
<del>2</del> 27	
<del>2<u>8</u>8</del>	
<del>2</del> 9	
<u>3<b>0</b>0</u>	
<u>3<u></u>31</u>	
3 <u>32</u>	
<del>3</del> 33	
<u>3<b>3</b>4</u>	
3 <u>35</u>	
<del>3<u>6</u>6</del>	
<u>3<del>3</del>7</u>	

- 3. Used, in whole or in part, by or for the covered entity to make decisions about individuals.
- G. CONTRACTOR may retain participant, client, and/or patient documentation electronically in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and common business practices. If documentation is retained electronically, CONTRACTOR shall, in the event of an audit or site visit:
- 1. Have documents readily available within forty-eight (48) hour notice of a scheduled audit or site visit.
  - 2. Provide auditor or other authorized individuals access to documents via a computer terminal.
- 3. Provide auditor or other authorized individuals a hardcopy printout of documents, if requested.
- H. CONTRACTOR shall ensure compliance with requirements pertaining to the privacy and security of PII and/or PHI. CONTRACTOR shall, notify COUNTY immediately by telephone call plus email or fax upon the discovery of a breach Breach of privacy unsecured PHI and/or security of PII and/or PHI by CONTRACTOR, notify ADMINISTRATOR of such breach by telephone and email or facsimile.
- I. CONTRACTOR may be required to pay any costs associated with a <u>breachBreach</u> of privacy and/or security of PII and/or PHI, including but not limited to the costs of notification. CONTRACTOR shall pay any and all such costs arising out of a <u>breachBreach</u> of privacy and/or security of PII and/or PHI.
- J. CONTRACTOR shall retain all participant, client, and/or patient medical records for seven (7) years following discharge of the participant, client and/or patient, with the exception of non-emancipated minors for whom records must be kept for at least one (1) year after such minors have reached the age of eighteen (18) years, or for seven (7) years after the last date of service, whichever is longer.
- K. CONTRACTOR shall retain all financial records for a minimum of seven (7) years from the commencement of the contract, unless a longer period is required due to legal proceedings such as litigations and/or settlement of claims.
- L. CONTRACTOR shall make records pertaining to the costs of services, participant fees, charges, billings, and revenues available at one (1) location within the limits of the County of Orange.
- M. If CONTRACTOR is unable to meet the record location criteria above, ADMINISTRATOR may provide written approval to CONTRACTOR to maintain records in a single location, identified by CONTRACTOR.
- N. CONTRACTOR may be required to retain all records involving litigation proceedings and settlement of claims for a longer term which will beas directed by the ADMINISTRATOR.
- O. CONTRACTOR shall notify ADMINISTRATOR of any PRA requests related to, or arising out of this Agreement, within forty-eight (48) hours. CONTRACTOR shall provide ADMINISTRATOR all information that is requested by the PRA request.

## XXII.. RESEARCH AND PUBLICATION

CONTRACTOR shall not utilize information and/or data received from COUNTY, or arising out of,

of

ASF11PHKK16ASF11PHKK19

32 34 X:\ASR\ASR 15-001016-ASF-HIV CARE SERVICES FY 16-19

AIDS SERVICE FOUNDATION ORANGE COUNTY

29

HCA ASR 15-001016 Page 29 of 125

<u> 11</u>	l
<del>2</del> <u>2</u>	l
<u>33</u>	I
<u>44</u>	l
<u>55</u>	l
<u>66</u>	l
<del>7</del> 7	l
<u>88</u>	l
<u>99</u>	l
<u>100</u>	l
<u> 111</u>	l
<u>122</u>	
<u>133</u>	
<u>144</u>	
<u> 1<b>5</b></u> 5	l
<u>1<b>6</b>6</u>	l
<u>177</u>	l
<u> 1<b>8</b>8</u>	l
<u>1<b>9</b>9</u>	l
<del>2</del> 00	l
<u>2⊉1</u>	l
<del>2</del> 22	l
<del>2</del> 3	l
<u>244</u>	l
<del>2<u>\$</u>5</del>	l
<del>2</del> 66	l
<del>2</del> 27	l
<del>28</del> 8	l
<del>2</del> 99	l
<u>300</u>	
<u>3<u>3</u>1</u>	
<u>32</u> 2	
<del>33</del> 3	
<u>334</u>	
<del>3</del> 5	
<del>36</del> 6	
<u>337</u>	

30

or developed, as a result of this Agreement for the purpose of personal or professional research, or for publication.

## XXIII. REVENUE

- A. CLIENT FEES CONTRACTOR shall charge a fee to clients to whom services are provided pursuant to this Agreement, their estates and responsible relatives, in accordance with the fee system designated by ADMINISTRATOR. This fee shall be based upon the person's ability to pay for services, but it shall not exceed the actual cost of services provided. No person shall be denied services because of an inability to pay.
- B. THIRD-PARTY REVENUE CONTRACTOR shall make every reasonable effort to obtain all available third-party reimbursement for which persons served pursuant to this Agreement may be eligible. Charges to insurance carriers shall be on the basis of CONTRACTOR's usual and customary charges.
- C. PROCEDURES CONTRACTOR shall maintain internal financial controls which adequately ensure proper billing and collection procedures. CONTRACTOR's procedures shall specifically provide for the identification of delinquent accounts and methods for pursuing such accounts. —CONTRACTOR shall provide ADMINISTRATOR, monthly, a written report specifying the current status of fees which are billed, collected, transferred to a collection agency, or deemed by CONTRACTOR to be uncollectible.

#### XXIV. SEVERABILITY

If a court of competent jurisdiction declares any provision of this Agreement or application thereof to any person or circumstances to be invalid or if any provision of this Agreement contravenes any federal, state or county statute, ordinance, or regulation, the remaining provisions of this Agreement or the application thereof shall remain valid, and the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect, and to that extent the provisions of this Agreement are severable.

#### XXV. SPECIAL PROVISIONS

- A. CONTRACTOR shall not use the funds provided by means of this Agreement for the following purposes:
  - 1. Making cash payments to intended recipients of services through this Agreement.
- 2. Lobbying any governmental agency or official. CONTRACTOR shall file all certifications and reports in compliance with this requirement pursuant to Title 31, USC, §1352 (e.g., limitation on use of appropriated funds to influence certain federal contracting and financial transactions).
  - 3. Fundraising.
- 4. Purchase of gifts, meals, entertainment, awards, or other personal expenses for CONTRACTOR's staff, volunteers, or members of the Board of Directors or governing body.
- 5. Reimbursement of CONTRACTOR's members of the Board of Directors or governing body for expenses or services.
  - 6. Making personal loans to CONTRACTOR's staff, volunteers, interns, consultants,

of

ASF11PHKK16ASF11PHKK19

32 \_\_\_\_\_34 X:\ASR\ASR 15-001016-ASF-HIV CARE SERVICES FY 16-19

AIDS SERVICE FOUNDATION ORANGE COUNTY

HCA ASR 15-001016 Page 30 of 125

<u> </u>
<u>44</u>
<u>55</u>
<u>66</u>
<del>7</del> 7
<del>8</del> 8
<del>9</del> 9
1 <u>00</u>
1 <u>41</u>
1 <u>11</u> 1 <u>12</u> 2
1 <u>3</u> 3
<u>144</u>
<u>155</u>
<u>1<b>6</b>6</u>
<u> 177</u>
<u>188</u>
<u>1<b>9</b>9</u>
<del>2</del> 00
<u>221</u>
<del>22</del> 2
<del>22</del> 3
<del>2</del> 44
<del>2<u>\$</u>5</del>
<del>2</del> 66
2 <u>2</u> 7
<del>2</del> 88
2 <u>88</u> 2 <u>9</u> 9
2 <u>88</u> 2 <u>9</u> 3 <u>0</u> 0
2 <u>88</u> 2 <u>9</u> 9
288 299 300 311 322
2 <u>88</u> 2 <u>99</u> 3 <u>00</u> 3 <u>31</u> 3 <u>32</u> 3 <u>33</u>
2 <u>88</u> 2 <u>9</u> 9 3 <u>00</u> 3 <u>31</u> 3 <u>32</u> 3 <u>33</u> 3 <u>34</u>
288 299 300 311 322 333 334 355
2 <u>88</u> 2 <u>9</u> 9 3 <u>00</u> 3 <u>31</u> 3 <u>32</u> 3 <u>33</u> 3 <u>34</u>

<u>22</u> 33

subcontractors, and members of the Board of Directors or governing body, or its designee or authorized agent, or making salary advances or giving bonuses to CONTRACTOR's staff.

- 7. Paying an individual salary or compensation for services at a rate in excess of the current Level I of the Executive Salary Schedule as published by the OPM. The OPM Executive Salary Schedule may be found at www.opm.gov.
  - 8. Severance pay for separating employees.
- 9. Paying rent and/or lease costs for a facility prior to the facility meeting all required building codes and obtaining all necessary building permits for any associated construction.
- 10. Purchasing or improving land, including constructing or permanently improving any building or facility, except for tenant improvements.
- 11. Satisfying any expenditure of non-federal funds as a condition for the receipt of federal funds (matching).
- 12. Contracting or subcontracting with any entity other than an individual or nonprofit entity, unless no nonprofit entity is able and willing to provide such services.
  - 13. Supplanting current funding for existing services.
- 14. Payment of home mortgages; direct maintenance expense (tires, repairs, etc.) of a privately owned vehicle or any other cost associated with a vehicle, such as lease or loan payments, insurance, or license and registration fees; payment of local or state personal property taxes (for residential property, private automobiles, or any other personal property against which taxes may levied). This restriction does not apply to vehicles operated by organizations for program purposes.
  - 15. To meet professional licensure or program licensure requirements.
  - 16. Providing inpatient hospital services or purchasing major medical equipment.
- B. Unless otherwise specified in advance and in writing by ADMINISTRATOR, CONTRACTOR shall not use the funds provided by means of this Agreement for the following purposes:
  - 1. Funding travel or training (excluding mileage or parking).
- 2. Making phone calls outside of the local area unless documented to be directly for the purpose of client care.
  - 3. Payment for grant writing, consultants, certified public accounting, or legal services.
- 4. Purchase of artwork or other items that are for decorative purposes and do not directly contribute to the quality of services to be provided pursuant to this Agreement.
- 5. Purchase of gifts, meals, entertainment, awards, or other personal expenses for CONTRACTOR's clients.
- C. To the greatest extent practicable, all equipment and products purchased with funds made available through this Agreement should be American-made.

#### XXVI. STATUS OF CONTRACTOR

ASF11PHKK16ASF11PHKK19
AIDS SERVICE FOUNDATION ORANGE COUNTY

 \$\frac{1}{22}\$

 \$\frac{3}{3}\$

 \$\frac{4}{4}\$

 \$\frac{5}{5}\$

 \$\frac{6}{6}\$

 \$77\$

 \$\frac{8}{8}\$

 \$\frac{9}{2}\$

 \$\frac{1}{400}\$

CONTRACTOR is, and shall at all times be deemed to be, an independent contractor and shall be wholly responsible for the manner in which it performs the services required of it by the terms of this Agreement. CONTRACTOR is entirely responsible for compensating staff, subcontractors, and consultants employed by CONTRACTOR. This Agreement shall not be construed as creating the relationship of employer and employee, or principal and agent, between COUNTY and CONTRACTOR or any of CONTRACTOR's employees, agents, consultants, or subcontractors. CONTRACTOR assumes exclusively the responsibility for the acts of its employees, agents, consultants, or subcontractors as they relate to the services to be provided during the course and scope of their employment. CONTRACTOR, its agents, employees, consultants, or subcontractors, shall not be entitled to any rights or privileges of COUNTY's employees and shall not be considered in any manner to be COUNTY's employees.

<u> 111</u>

## <del>12</del>2

1<u>32</u> 1<u>3</u>3

1<u>4</u>4 1<u>4</u>5

1<u>66</u> 1<u>77</u>

1<u>88</u> 1**9**9

2<u>00</u> 2<u>2</u>1

<del>22</del>2

2<u>3</u>32<u>4</u>4

2<u>25</u> 2<u>86</u>

227 288

229300

3<u>3</u>1

3<u>31</u> 3<u>3</u>2

<del>33</del>3

<u>3**3**4</u>

3<u>35</u> 3<u>8</u>6

<u>337</u>

## XXVII. TERM

- A. The term of this Agreement shall commence as specified in the Referenced Contract Provisions of this Agreement or the execution date, whichever is later. This Agreement shall terminate as specified in the Referenced Contract Provisions of this Agreement unless otherwise sooner terminated as provided in this Agreement; provided, however, CONTRACTOR shall be obligated to perform such duties as would normally extend beyond this term, including but not limited to, obligations with respect to confidentiality, indemnification, audits, reporting and accounting.
- B. Any administrative duty or obligation to be performed pursuant to this Agreement on a weekend or holiday may be performed on the next regular business day.

## XXVIII. TERMINATION

- A. Either party may terminate this Agreement, without cause, upon thirty (30) calendar days days written notice given the other party.
- B. Unless otherwise specified in this Agreement, COUNTY may terminate this Agreement upon five (5) calendar days written notice if CONTRACTOR fails to perform any of the terms of this Agreement. At ADMINISTRATOR's sole discretion, CONTRACTOR may be allowed up to thirty (30) calendar days for corrective action.
- C. COUNTY may terminate this Agreement immediately, upon written notice, on the occurrence of any of the following events:
  - 1. The loss by CONTRACTOR of legal capacity.
  - 2. Cessation of services.
- 3. The delegation or assignment of CONTRACTOR's services, operation or administration to another entity without the prior written consent of COUNTY.
- 4. The neglect by any physician or licensed person employed by CONTRACTOR of any duty required pursuant to this Agreement.

ASF11PHKK16ASF11PHKK19

<u> 1</u>	I
<u><b>2</b>2</u>	l
<u>33</u>	l
<u>44</u>	l
<u>55</u>	l
<u>66</u>	l
<del>7</del> 7	l
<u>88</u>	l
<u>99</u>	l
<u>100</u>	l
4 <u>41</u>	
<u>122</u>	l
<u>133</u>	
<u>144</u>	l
<u>1<b>5</b></u> 5	l
<u>1<b>6</b>6</u>	l
<u>177</u>	l
<u>1<b>8</b>8</u>	l
<u>1<b>9</b>9</u>	l
<del>2</del> 00	l
<del>2</del> 21	l
<del>22</del> 2	l
<del>2</del> 3	l
<u>244</u>	l
<del>2<u>\$</u>5</del>	l
<del>2</del> 66	l
<del>2</del> 27	l
<del>2</del> 88	l
<del>2</del> 9	l
<u>300</u>	
<u>3<u>3</u>1</u>	
<u>32</u> 2	
<u>333</u>	
<u>3<b>3</b>4</u>	
<u>3<b>5</b>5</u>	
<u>366</u>	
<u>337</u>	

- 5. The loss of accreditation or any license required by the Licenses and Laws Paragraph of this Agreement.
- 6. The continued incapacity of any physician or licensed person to perform duties required pursuant to this Agreement.
- 7. Unethical conduct or malpractice by any physician or licensed person providing services pursuant to this Agreement; provided, however, COUNTY may waive this option if CONTRACTOR removes such physician or licensed person from serving persons treated or assisted pursuant to this Agreement.

#### D. CONTINGENT FUNDING

- 1. Any obligation of COUNTY under this Agreement is contingent upon the following:
- a. The continued availability of federal, state and county funds for reimbursement of COUNTY's expenditures, and
- b. Inclusion of sufficient funding for the services hereunder in the applicable budget(s) approved by the Board of Supervisors.
- 2. In the event such funding is subsequently reduced or terminated, COUNTY may suspend, terminate or renegotiate this Agreement upon thirty (30) calendar days written notice given CONTRACTOR. If COUNTY elects to renegotiate this Agreement due to reduced or terminated funding, CONTRACTOR shall not be obligated to accept the renegotiated terms.
- E. In the event this Agreement is suspended or terminated prior to the completion of the term as specified in the Referenced Contract Provisions of this Agreement, ADMINISTRATOR may, at its sole discretion, reduce the Maximum Obligation of this Agreement in an amount consistent with the reduced term of the Agreement.
- F. In the event this Agreement is terminated by either party pursuant to Subparagraphs B., C. or D. above, CONTRACTOR shall do the following:
- 1. Comply with termination instructions provided by ADMINISTRATOR in a manner which is consistent with recognized standards of quality care and prudent business practice.
- 2. Obtain immediate clarification from ADMINISTRATOR of any unsettled issues of contract performance during the remaining contract term.
- 3. Until the date of termination, continue to provide the same level of service required by this Agreement.
- 4. If clients are to be transferred to another facility for services, furnish ADMINISTRATOR, upon request, all client information and records deemed necessary by ADMINISTRATOR to effect an orderly transfer.
- 5. Assist ADMINISTRATOR in effecting the transfer of clients in a manner consistent with client's best interests.
  - 6. If records are to be transferred to COUNTY, pack and label such records in accordance with

32 <u>34</u>

X:\ASR\ASR 15-001016-ASF-HIV CARE SERVICES FY 16-19

ASF11PHKK16 ASF11PHKK19
AIDS Service Foundation Orange County

33

of

directions provided by ADMINISTRATOR.

- 7. Return to COUNTY, in the manner indicated by ADMINISTRATOR, any equipment and supplies purchased with funds provided by COUNTY.
- 8. To the extent services are terminated, cancel outstanding commitments covering the procurement of materials, supplies, equipment, and miscellaneous items, as well as outstanding commitments which relate to personal services. With respect to these canceled commitments, CONTRACTOR shall submit a written plan for settlement of all outstanding liabilities and all claims arising out of such cancellation of commitment which shall be subject to written approval of ADMINISTRATOR.
- G. The rights and remedies of COUNTY provided in this Termination Paragraph shall not be exclusive, and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Agreement.

#### XXIX. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY

Neither party hereto intends that this Agreement shall create rights hereunder in third parties including, but not limited to, any subcontractors or any clients provided services pursuant to this Agreement.

#### XXX. WAIVER OF DEFAULT OR BREACH

Waiver by COUNTY of any default by CONTRACTOR shall not be considered a waiver of any subsequent default. Waiver by COUNTY of any breach by CONTRACTOR of any provision of this Agreement shall not be considered a waiver of any subsequent breach. Waiver by COUNTY of any default or any breach by CONTRACTOR shall not be considered a modification of the terms of this Agreement.

<u>11</u>

<u>22</u>

<del>3</del>3

<u>44</u>

<del>5</del>5

<del>6</del>6

<del>7</del>7

88

<del>9</del>9

<del>10</del>0

1<u>11</u> 1<u>2</u>2

<del>13</del>3

<u>144</u>

<del>15</del>5

1<u>66</u> 1<u>7</u>7

1<u>88</u> 1**9**9

<del>20</del>0

<del>22</del>1

<del>22</del>2

2<u>2</u>3 2<u>2</u>4

3<u>31</u> | //

3<u>35</u> //

3<u>86</u> | // 337 | 34

> 32 X:\ASR\ASR 15-001016-ASF-HIV

—<u>34</u> CARE SERVICES

ASF11PHKK16ASF11PHKK19

of

16-19

AIDS SERVICE FOUNDATION ORANGE COUNTY

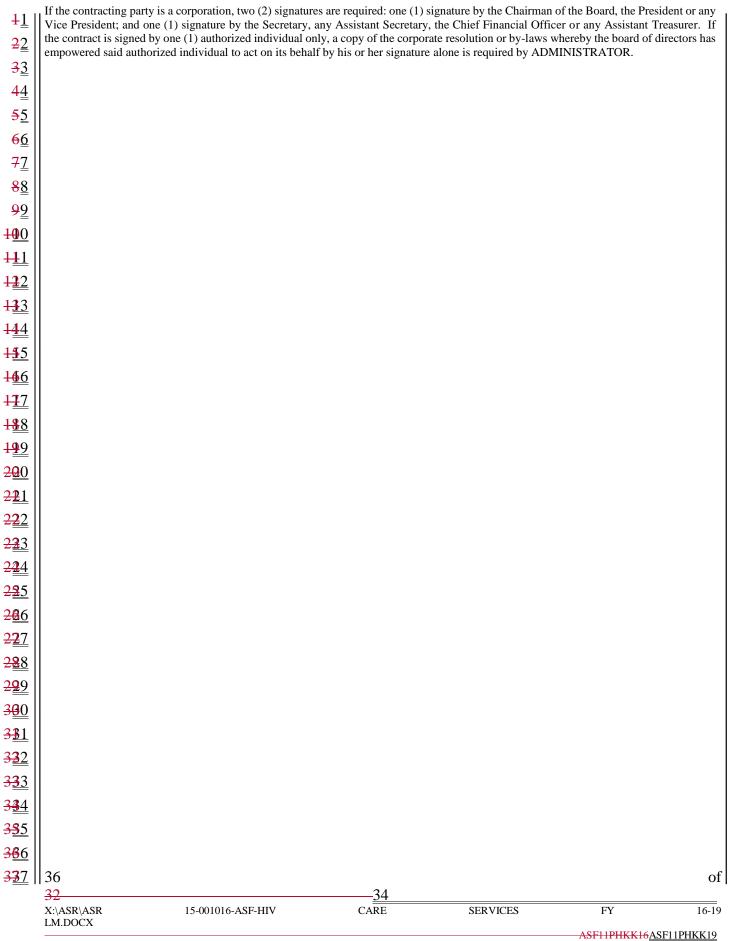
HCA ASR 15-001016

Page 34 of 125

## Attachment E

<u> 41</u>	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have exe	cuted this Agreement, in the	County of Orange, State
<u>2</u> 2	of California.		
<u>33</u>			
<u>44</u>			
<u>55</u>	AIDS SERVICES FOUNDATION ORANGE COL	INTY	
<u>66</u>	AIDS SERVICES FOUNDATION ORANGE COU	<del>IN I Y</del>	
<del>7</del> 7	DV.	DATED.	
<u>88</u>	BY:		
<del>9</del> 9			
<u>100</u>	TITLE:		
<u> </u>			
<u>122</u>	BY:	DATED:	
1 <u>3</u> 3			
1 <u>4</u> 4	TITLE:		
1 <u>5</u> 5			
<del>1</del> 6			
<del>1</del> 7			
<del>18</del> 8			
<del>1</del> 99	COUNTY OF ORANGE		
<del>20</del> 0			
<del>22</del> 1			
<del>22</del> 2	BY:	DATED:	
<del>2</del> 3	HEALTH CARE AGENCY		
<del>2</del> 44			
<del>22</del> 5			
<del>2</del> 66			
<del>2</del> 27			
2 <u>88</u>	APPROVED AS TO FORM		
<del>2</del> 9	OFFICE OF THE COUNTY COUNSEL		
3 <u>00</u>	ORANGE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA		
3 <u>31</u>			
3 <u>32</u>			
3 <u>33</u> 3	BY:	DATED:	
3 <u>3</u> 4	DEPUTY		
3 <u>35</u>			
3 <u>86</u>			
3 <u>37</u>	35		of
<u> </u>	32	34	
	X:\ASR\ASR 15-001016-ASF-HIV CAI LM.DOCX	RE SERVICES	FY 16-19
			ASF11PHKK16ASF11PHKK19

#### Attachment E



1	EXHIBIT A
2	TO AGREEMENT FOR PROVISION OF
3	HIV <u>CARE</u> SERVICES
4	BETWEEN
5	COUNTY OF ORANGE
6	AND
7	AIDS SERVICES FOUNDATION ORANGE COUNTY
8	AIDS SERVICES FOUNDATION ORANGE COUNTY
9	MARCH 1, <del>2015</del> THROUGH FEBRUARY <del>29, 2016</del> <u>28, 2019</u>
10	
11	I. <u>Assurances</u> <u>ASSURANCES</u>
12	In accordance with funding requirements under Title XXVI of the Public Health Services Act
13	amended by the Ryan White HIV/AIDS Treatment Extension Act of 2009 (Ryan White Act),
14	CONTRACTOR assures that it will:
15	A. Assure that contract funds are used as payer of last resort. CONTRACTOR shall not use contract
16	funds to make payments for any item or service to the extent that payment for that item or service has
17	already been made, or can reasonably be expected to be made:
18	1. Under any state compensation program, under an insurance policy, or under any federal or
19	state health benefits program;
20	2. By an entity that provides health services on a prepaid basis; or
21	3. By third party reimbursement.
22	B. Provide, to the maximum extent practicable, HIV-related health care and support services without
23	regard to the ability of the individual to pay for such services and without regard to the current or past
24	health condition of the individual with HIV disease.
25	C. Provide services in a setting that is accessible to low–income individuals with HIV disease.
26	D. Permit and cooperate with any official federal or state investigation undertaken regarding
27	programs conducted under the Ryan White Act.
28	E. Comply with the funding requirements regarding charges for services:
29	1. In the case of individuals with an income less than or equal to one hundred percent (100%)
30	of the official federal poverty level, CONTRACTOR shall not impose charges on any such individual for
31	the provision of services under this Agreement.
32	2. In the case of individuals with an income greater than one hundred percent (100%) of the
33	official federal poverty level, CONTRACTOR may charge client fees based on a schedule of charges
34	approved by the ADMINISTRATOR. CONTRACTOR may not charge client fees without an approved
35	fee schedule that complies with Ryan White Act legislative intent.
36	3. In the case of individuals with an income greater than one hundred percent (100%) of the
37	official federal poverty level and not exceeding two hundred percent (200%) of such poverty level,

1 ||

 -CONTRACTOR shall not, for any calendar year, impose charges in an amount exceeding five percent (5%) of the annual gross income of the individual involved.

- 4. In the case of individuals with an income greater than two hundred percent (200%) of the official federal poverty level and not exceeding three hundred percent (300%) of such poverty line, CONTRACTOR shall not, for any calendar year, impose charges in an amount exceeding seven percent (7%) of the annual gross income of the individual involved.
- 5. In the case of individuals with an income greater than three hundred percent (300%) of the official federal poverty level, CONTRACTOR shall not, for any calendar year, impose charges in an amount exceeding ten percent (10%) of the annual gross income of the individual involved.

## II. BUDGET

- A. The following Budget is set forth for informational purposes only, and may be adjusted by mutual agreement, in writing, by CONTRACTOR and ADMINISTRATOR.
- B. Line item budgets for Client-Medical Transportation shall be used to purchase bus passes and ACCESS coupons only. Budgets for Client-Medical Transportation may not be exceeded without prior ADMINISTRATOR approval.
  - 1. Medical Case Management (Medical Retention) Services

ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS	PERIOD ONE	PERIOD TWO	PERIOD THREE
Salaries	\$ <del>25,584</del> <u>35,312</u>	\$ 35,312	\$ <u>35,312</u>
Benefits	<del>5,884</del> <u>8,477</u>	8,477	<u>77</u>
Operating Expenses			
Services and Supplies	<del>2,384</del> 5,128	5,128	<u>5,128</u>
— Facility and Operations	<del>37,411</del>		
Professional Service			<u>-5</u>
SUBTOTAL	\$ <del>72,008</del> 48,917	\$ 48,917	<u>\$ 48,917</u>
DIRECT CARE COSTS			
Salaries	\$4 <del>68,535</del> 318,153	<u>\$318,153</u>	318,153
Benefits	<del>107,763</del> <u>73,177</u>	73,177	<u>73,177</u>
Operating Expenses			
— Travel/Transportation	4,387		
Services and Supplies	<del>50,324</del> 48,922	48,922	48,922
— Professional Service	<u>17,056</u>		

1	SUBTOTAL	\$ <del>648,065</del> <u>440,922</u>	<u>\$440,922</u>	<u>\$440,922</u>
2				
3	TOTAL COSTS COST	\$ <del>720,074</del> 489,169	<u>\$489,169</u>	489,169
4				_
5	2. Non-Medical Case Man	agement (Linkage to Care)	Services - Client A	<del>dvocacy</del>
6				
7	ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS	PERIOD ONE	PERIOD TWO	PERIOD THREE
8	Salaries	\$ 2,607 568	\$ 568	\$ 568
9	Benefits	<del>600</del> <u>136</u>	<u>136</u>	<u>136</u>
10	Operating Expenses		_	
11	Services and Supplies	<del>252</del> 2,596	2,596	<u>2,596</u>
12	— Facility and Operations			6,270
13	— Professional Service		_	<del>79</del>
14	SUBTOTAL	\$ <del>-9,808</del> <u>3,300</u>	\$ 3,300	\$ 3,300
15				
16	DIRECT CARE COSTS			
17	Salaries	\$ <del>-62,996</del> 23,217	\$23,217	<u>\$23,217</u>
18	Benefits	<del>14,489</del> <u>5,339</u>	5,339	<u>5,339</u>
19	Operating Expenses			
20	Travel/Transportation			111
21	Services and Supplies	<del>8,166</del> 1,145	1,145	1,145
22	— Professional Service			<u>-2,515</u>
23	SUBTOTAL	\$ <del>88,277</del> 29,701	\$29,701	<u>\$29,701</u>
24				
25	TOTAL <u>COSTS</u> COST	\$ <u>98,085</u> 33,001	\$33,001	<u>\$33,001</u>
26				
27				
28	3. MAIMedical Case Man	agement (Medical Retention	on) Services – MAI	
29				
30				
31	ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS	PERIOD ONE	PERIOD TWO	PERIOD THREE
32	Salaries	\$ 6,864 <u>8,936</u>	\$ 8,936	\$ 8,936
33	Benefits	<del>1,579</del> <u>2,145</u>	2,145	<u>2,145</u>
34	_Operating Expenses			
35	Services and Supplies	<del>621</del> 1,270	1,270	1,270
36	Facility and Operations			9,814
37	— Professional Service			<del>194</del>

3 of 44<u>49</u>

1	SUBTOTAL	\$ <del>19,072</del>		
2		12,351	\$ 12,351	<u>\$ 12,351</u>
3				
4	DIRECT CARE COSTS			
5	Salaries	\$ <del>-125,601</del> <u>88</u>		
6		<u>,694</u>	\$ 88,694	<u>\$ 88,694</u>
7	Benefits	28,888 <u>20,400</u>	20,400	<u>20,400</u>
8	Operating Expenses			
9	Travel/Transportation			<del>-111</del>
10	Services and Supplies	<del>13,187</del> 2,069	2,069	2,069
11	— Professional Service			<del>3,865</del>
12	SUBTOTAL	\$ <del>171,653</del> <u>111,16</u>		
13		<u>3</u>	\$111,163	<u>\$111,163</u>
14				
15	TOTAL COSTS COST	\$ <del>190,725</del>		
16		123,514	\$123,514	<u>\$123,514</u>
17	4. Benefits Counseling			
18	4. Medical Case Managemen	t (Linkage to Care) Servi	ces – MAI	
19				
20		DEDICE CAR	DEDICE TWO	
20 21	ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS	PERIOD ONE	PERIOD TWO	PERIOD THREE
20 21 22	ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS Salaries	\$		
20 21 22 23	Salaries	\$ 6,866 <u>2,261</u>	<u>\$ 2,261</u>	<u>\$</u> <u>2,261</u>
20 21 22 23 24	Salaries  Benefits	\$		
20 21 22 23 24 25	Salaries  Benefits Operating Expenses	\$\\\ 6,866\frac{2,261}{1,579}\frac{543}{}	\$ 2,261 543	\$ <u>2,261</u> <u>543</u>
20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Salaries  Benefits Operating Expenses Services and Supplies	\$ 6,866 <u>2,261</u>	<u>\$ 2,261</u>	\$ <u>2,261</u> <u>543</u> 395
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	Salaries  Benefits Operating Expenses Services and Supplies Facility and Operations	\$\\\ 6,866\frac{2,261}{1,579}\frac{543}{}	\$ 2,261 543	\$ <u>2,261</u> <u>543</u> <u>395</u> <del>20,028</del>
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	Salaries  Benefits Operating Expenses Services and Supplies Facility and Operations Professional Service	\$ 6,866 <u>2,261</u> 1,579 <u>543</u> 619 395	\$ 2,261 <u>543</u> <u>395</u>	\$\ \frac{2,261}{543}\$ \[ \begin{array}{c} \\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Salaries  Benefits Operating Expenses Services and Supplies Facility and Operations	\$\\\ 6,866\frac{2,261}{1,579}\frac{543}{}	\$ 2,261 543	\$ <u>2,261</u> <u>543</u> <u>395</u> <del>20,028</del>
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Benefits Operating Expenses Services and Supplies Facility and Operations Professional Service SUBTOTAL	\$ 6,866 <u>2,261</u> 1,579 <u>543</u> 619 395	\$ 2,261 <u>543</u> <u>395</u>	\$\ \frac{2,261}{543}\$ \[ \begin{array}{c} \\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	Benefits Operating Expenses Services and Supplies Facility and Operations Professional Service SUBTOTAL DIRECT CARE COSTS	\$ 6,8662,261 1,579543 619 395 \$ 29,2863,199	\$ 2,261 543 395 \$ 3,199	\$\ \frac{2,261}{543}\$ \[ \begin{align*} & \frac{395}{20,028} \\ & \frac{194}{3,199} \end{align*}
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	Benefits Operating Expenses Services and Supplies Facility and Operations Professional Service SUBTOTAL  DIRECT CARE COSTS Salaries	\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	\$ 2,261 543 395 \$ 3,199 \$21,993	\$\frac{2,261}{543}\$ \[ \begin{align*}
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	Benefits Operating Expenses Services and Supplies Facility and Operations Professional Service SUBTOTAL  DIRECT CARE COSTS Salaries Benefits	\$ 6,8662,261 1,579543 619 395 \$ 29,2863,199	\$ 2,261 543 395 \$ 3,199	\$\ \frac{2,261}{543}\$ \[ \begin{align*} & \frac{395}{20,028} \\ & \frac{194}{3,199} \end{align*}
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Benefits Operating Expenses Services and Supplies Facility and Operations Professional Service SUBTOTAL  DIRECT CARE COSTS Salaries Benefits Operating Expenses	\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	\$ 2,261 543 395 \$ 3,199 \$21,993	\$\ \frac{2,261}{543}\$ \[ \begin{align*} & \frac{395}{20,028} \\ & \frac{194}{3,199} \] \[ \frac{21,993}{5,058} \]
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	Benefits Operating Expenses Services and Supplies Facility and Operations Professional Service SUBTOTAL  DIRECT CARE COSTS Salaries Benefits Operating Expenses Travel/Transportation	\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	\$ 2,261 543 395 \$ 3,199 \$21,993 5,058	\$\frac{2,261}{543}\$ \[ \begin{align*}
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Benefits Operating Expenses Services and Supplies Facility and Operations Professional Service SUBTOTAL  DIRECT CARE COSTS Salaries Benefits Operating Expenses	\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	\$ 2,261 543 395 \$ 3,199 \$21,993	\$\ \frac{2,261}{543}\$ \[ \begin{align*} & \frac{395}{20,028} \\ & \frac{194}{3,199} \] \[ \frac{21,993}{5,058} \]

4 of 44<u>49</u>

EXHIBIT A

ASF11PHKK16

ASF11PHKK19

1	SUBTOTAL	\$ <del>263,573</del> 28,787	\$28,787	<u>\$</u> 28,787
2				
3	TOTAL COSTS	\$ <del>292,859</del> <u>31,986</u>	<u>\$31,986</u>	<u>\$ 31,986</u>
4				
5	5. ————5 <u>Non-Medical Case</u>	e Management (Client S	Support) Services	
6				
7	. Nutritional Supplements			
8		PERIOD ONE	PERIOD TWO	PERIOD THREE
9	ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS	TERIOD ONE	TERIOD I WO	I LKIOD THICLE
10	Salaries	\$ <del>6,727</del> <u>8,449</u>	<u>\$ 8,449</u>	<u>\$ 8,449</u>
11	Benefits	<del>1,547</del> <u>2,026</u>	<u>2,026</u>	<u>2,026</u>
12	Operating Expenses			
13	Services and Supplies	648 <u>1,817</u>	1,817	1,817
14	— Facility and Operations			<del>1,576</del>
15	— Professional Service			<del>202</del>
16	SUBTOTAL	\$ <del>10,701</del> 12,292	<u>\$ 12,292</u>	<u>\$ 12,292</u>
17				
18	DIRECT CARE COSTS			
19	Salaries	\$ <del>14,115</del> <u>73,714</u>	<u>\$ 73,714</u>	<u>\$ 73,714</u>
20	Benefits	<del>3,246</del> 16,953	16,953	16,953
21	Operating Expenses			
22	Services and Supplies	1,888 <u>19,961</u>	19,961	19,961
23				<del>_77,058</del>
24	SUBTOTAL	\$ <del>93,307</del> 110,628	\$110,628	<u>\$110,628</u>
25				
26	TOTAL COSTS	\$107,008		
27		122,920	\$122,920	<u>\$122,920</u>
28				
29	6. Food Bank Non-Medical C	ase Management (Clien	t Support) Services -	<u>- MAI</u>
30				
31	ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS	PERIOD ONE	PERIOD TWO	PERIOD THREE
32	Salaries	\$ <u>-8,562</u> 2,123	\$ 2,123	\$ 2,123
33	Benefits	<del>1,969</del> <u>509</u>	<u>509</u>	<u>509</u>
34	Operating Expenses			
35	Services and Supplies	<del>822</del> 441	441	441
36	— Facility and Operations			<del>3,333</del>
37	— Professional Service			<u> 257</u>

5 of 44<u>49</u>

EXHIBIT A

ASF11PHKK16

ASF11PHKK19

1	SUBTOTAL	\$ <del>14,943</del> <u>3,073</u>	\$ 3,073	\$ 3,073
2	DIDECT GADE GOGTG			
3	DIRECT CARE COSTS	Ф. 20. 20220. 006	<b>\$20.00</b>	Φ20,000
4	Salaries	\$-29,393 <u>20,886</u>	\$20,886	\$20,886
5	Benefits	<del>6,760</del> <u>4,804</u>	<u>4,804</u>	<u>4,804</u>
6	Operating Expenses			22
7	Travel/Transportation	4 990 1 067	1.067	22
8	Services and Supplies  Professional Service	4 <u>,889 1,967</u>	1,967	1,967
9				<del>1,174</del>
10	Food Expenses			9 <del>0,297</del>
11	Non Food Expenses SUBTOTAL	¢		<u>1,954</u>
12	SUBTOTAL	124 48927 657	\$27.657	¢27.657
13		134,488 <u>27,657</u>	<u>\$27,657</u>	<u>\$27,657</u>
14	TOTAL COSTSCOST	\$		
15	TOTAL COSTS	·	\$30,730	\$20.720
16		<del>149,431</del> <u>30,730</u>	\$30,73 <u>0</u>	<u>\$30,730</u>
17	7. Mental Health Non-Medica	1 Casa Managamant (Cl	liant Advancey) Sam	vices
18	/. Withtai Hearth Non-Wiedica	ii Case Management (Ci	service (	vices
19				
20	ADMINISTE ATIVE COSTS	PERIOD ONE	PERIOD TWO	PERIOD THREE
20 21	ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS			
20 21 22	Salaries	\$ -6, <del>311</del> 777	\$ 6,777	\$ 6,777
20 21 22 23	Salaries Benefits			
20 21 22 23 24	Salaries Benefits Operating Expenses	\$ -6, <del>311</del> 777 1,451 <u>626</u>	\$ 6,777 1,626	\$ 6,777 1,626
20 21 22 23 24 25	Salaries Benefits Operating Expenses Services and Supplies	\$ -6, <del>311</del> 777	\$ 6,777	\$ 6,777 1,626
20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Salaries Benefits Operating Expenses Services and Supplies Facility and Operations	\$ -6, <del>311</del> 777 1,451 <u>626</u>	\$ 6,777 1,626	\$ 6,777 1,626 965 6,970
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	Salaries Benefits Operating Expenses Services and Supplies Facility and Operations Professional Service	\$ -6,311777 1,451626	\$ 6,777 1,626 965	\$ 6,777 1,626 965 6,970 ————————————————————————————————————
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	Salaries Benefits Operating Expenses Services and Supplies Facility and Operations	\$ -6, <del>311</del> 777 1,451 <u>626</u>	\$ 6,777 1,626	\$ 6,777 1,626 965 6,970
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Salaries Benefits Operating Expenses Services and Supplies Facility and Operations Professional Service SUBTOTAL	\$ -6,311777 1,451626	\$ 6,777 1,626 965	\$ 6,777 1,626 965 6,970 ————————————————————————————————————
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Salaries Benefits Operating Expenses Services and Supplies Facility and Operations Professional Service SUBTOTAL DIRECT CARE COSTS	\$ -6,311777 1,451626 616 965 \$ 15,5409,368	\$ 6,777 1,626 965 \$ 9,368	\$ 6,777 1,626 965 6,970 192 \$ 9,368
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	Salaries Benefits Operating Expenses Services and Supplies Facility and Operations Professional Service SUBTOTAL  DIRECT CARE COSTS Salaries	\$ -6,311,777 1,451,626 616 965 \$ 15,540,9,368	\$ 6,777 1,626 965 \$ 9,368	\$ 6,777 1,626 965 6,970 192 \$ 9,368
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	Salaries Benefits Operating Expenses Services and Supplies Facility and Operations Professional Service SUBTOTAL  DIRECT CARE COSTS Salaries Benefits	\$ -6,311777 1,451626 616 965 \$ 15,5409,368	\$ 6,777 1,626 965 \$ 9,368	\$ 6,777 1,626 965 6,970 192 \$ 9,368
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	Salaries Benefits Operating Expenses Services and Supplies Facility and Operations Professional Service SUBTOTAL  DIRECT CARE COSTS Salaries Benefits Operating Expenses	\$ -6,311,777 1,451,626 616 965 \$ 15,540,9,368	\$ 6,777 1,626 965 \$ 9,368	\$ 6,777 1,626 965 6,970 192 \$ 9,368 \$52,901 12,167
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Salaries Benefits Operating Expenses Services and Supplies Facility and Operations Professional Service SUBTOTAL  DIRECT CARE COSTS Salaries Benefits Operating Expenses Travel/Transportation	\$ -6,311,777 1,451,626 616 965 \$ 15,540,368 \$98,479,52,901 22,650,12,167	\$ 6,777 1,626 965 \$ 9,368 \$52,901 12,167	\$ 6,777 1,626 965 6,970 192 \$ 9,368 \$52,901 12,167
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	Salaries Benefits Operating Expenses Services and Supplies Facility and Operations Professional Service SUBTOTAL  DIRECT CARE COSTS Salaries Benefits Operating Expenses Travel/Transportation Services and Supplies	\$ -6,311,777 1,451,626 616 965 \$ 15,540,9,368	\$ 6,777 1,626 965 \$ 9,368	\$ 6,777 1,626 965 6,970 192 \$ 9,368 \$52,901 12,167 111 19,244
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Salaries Benefits Operating Expenses Services and Supplies Facility and Operations Professional Service SUBTOTAL  DIRECT CARE COSTS Salaries Benefits Operating Expenses Travel/Transportation	\$ -6,311,777 1,451,626 616 965 \$ 15,540,368 \$98,479,52,901 22,650,12,167	\$ 6,777 1,626 965 \$ 9,368 \$52,901 12,167	\$ 6,777 1,626 965 6,970 192 \$ 9,368 \$52,901 12,167

6 of 44<u>49</u>

1	SUBTOTAL	\$ <del>139,859</del> <u>84,312</u>	\$84,312	<u>\$84,312</u>
2		_		
3	TOTAL <u>COSTS</u> COST	\$ <del>155,399</del> <u>93,680</u>	<u>\$93,680</u>	<u>\$93,680</u>
4	8. Health Insurance Premiu	m/Cost Sharing and	Emergency Finar	icial Assistance for
5	Medications			
6	<u>                                     </u>			
7		(D) (C) (C) 11		
8	8. Non-Medical Case Manager	nent (Benefits Counseli	ng) Services	
9				
10	A DMINICTO A TIME COCTO	PERIOD ONE	PERIOD TWO	PERIOD THREE
11	ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS Salaries	¢ 5 205196	¢ 5 106	¢ 5 106
12	Benefits	\$ —5, <del>395</del> <u>186</u> 1, <del>241</del> 245	\$ 5,186	\$ 5,186
13	Operating Expenses	1, <del>241</del> <u>243</u>	<u>1,245</u>	<u>1,245</u>
14	Services and Supplies	<del>524</del> 806	806	806
15 16	Facility and Operations	324 800	800	<del>396</del>
17	Professional Service			<del>164</del>
18	SUBTOTAL	\$ -7, <del>720</del> 237	\$ 7,237	\$ 7,237
19	Septome	Ψ 7,720 <u>237</u>	$\frac{\psi^{-1},237}{}$	<u>Ψ 1,231</u>
20	DIRECT CARE COSTS			
21	Salaries	\$44,698	\$44,698	\$44,698
22	Benefits	10,282	10,282	10,282
23	Operating Expenses	<del></del>		<del></del>
24	— Medical/ Insurance Payments			
25	Services and Supplies		10,158	10,158
26	Specialty Payments			<u>-5,000</u>
27	SUBTOTAL	\$		
28		<del>69,482</del> 65,138	\$65,138	\$65,138
29				
30	TOTAL COSTS	\$		
31		<del>77,202</del> <u>72,375</u>	\$72,375	<u>\$72,375</u>
32	#			
33	9. Home Health Care Non-Me	edical Case Managemen	t (Eligibility Screen	ning) Services
34				
35				
36	ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS	PERIOD ONE	PERIOD TWO	PERIOD THREE
37	Salaries	\$ <del>-7,827</del> <u>12,727</u>	<u>\$ 12,727</u>	<u>\$ 12,727</u>

7 of 44<u>49</u>

1	Benefits	<del>1,800</del> <u>3,055</u>	3,055	<u>3,055</u>
2	_Operating Expenses			
3	Services and Supplies	<del>760</del> 1,981	1,981	1,981
4	— Facility and Operations	<del>575</del>		
5	— Professional Service	238		
6	SUBTOTAL	\$ <del>11,200</del> 17,763	\$ 17,763	<u>\$ 17,763</u>
7				
8	DIRECT CARE COSTS			
9	Salaries	<u>\$106,517</u>	<u>\$106,517</u>	<u>\$106,517</u>
10	<u>Benefits</u>	24,498	<u>24,498</u>	<u>24,498</u>
11	Operating Expenses			
12	C.N.A. Services and Supplies	<del>\$ 65,247</del>		
13		<u>28,847</u>	28,847	28,847
14	<del>Homemaker</del>	<del>24,481</del>		
15	Professional Nursing	<del>1,960</del>		
16	—— Specialized Care/DME	<del>9,112</del>		
17	SUBTOTAL	\$ <del>100,800</del> <u>159,86</u>		
18		<u>2</u>	<u>\$159,862</u>	<u>\$159,862</u>
19	_	_		
20	TOTAL COSTS COST	\$ <del>112,000</del> <u>177,62</u>		
21		<u>5</u>	<u>\$177,625</u>	<u>\$177,625</u>
22	<u>//</u>			
23	<u> </u>			
24	10. Medical Transportation Serv	i <mark>ces</mark> Mental Health – F	<u>ee-for-Service</u>	
25				
26	A DAMINICED A TIME COCTO	1		
27	ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS			
28	— Salaries	\$ 8,285		
29	— Benefits  Operating Expanses	<del>1,906</del>		
30	Operating Expenses	702		
31	Services and Supplies  Facility and Operations	<del>793</del> 9 <del>,755</del>		
32	Facility and Operations  Professional Service			
33	SUBTOTAL	<del>248</del> \$20,987		
34 35	SOBIOTAL	<del>Ψ                                    </del>		
35 36			PERIOD	PERIOD
36	DIRECT CARE COSTS	PERIOD ONE	TWO	THREE
31	I		<u> 1 W O</u>	THELE

8 of 44<u>49</u>

1	— Salaries Mental Health	\$	\$82,500	\$82,500
2	Counseling	<del>72,389</del> 82,500	<del> </del>	· /
3	Benefits Subcontractor	16,649	2,500	2,500
4		2,500		
5	— Operating Expenses			
6	— Services and Supplies	<del>47,713</del>		
7	Professional Service	<del>3,85</del> 4		
8	— Direct Client Assistance	<del>15,601</del>		
9	Vehicle Maintenance	<del>11,104</del>		
10	Medical Case Management	<del>12,059</del>		
11	Medical Transportation			
12	Non Medical Case	<del>5,285</del>		
13	Management Medical			
14	Transportation Client			
15	Advocacy			
16	Medical Case Management	<u>4,226</u>		
17	Medical Transportation			
18	MAI			
19	SUBTOTAL	<del>\$ 188,880</del>		
20				
21	TOTAL COSTS	\$ <del>209,867</del>	\$85,000	\$85,000
22		85,000		
23				
24				
25	11. Health Insurance Premium/Cost	t Sharing and	Emergency Finance	cial Assistance for
26	Medications			
27				
28	ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS PER	RIOD ONE	PERIOD TWO	PERIOD THREE
29	Salaries	\$ 7,066	\$ 7,066	<u>\$ 7,066</u>
30	<u>Benefits</u>	1,695	1,695	<u>1,695</u>
31	Operating Expenses			
32	Services and Supplies	1,789	1,789	1,789
33	SUBTOTAL	\$ 10,550	\$ 10,550	<u>\$ 10,550</u>
34				
35	DIRECT CARE COSTS			
36	Operating Expenses			
37	Services and Supplies	\$ 94,950	<u>\$ 94,950</u>	<u>\$ 94,950</u>

9 of 44<u>49</u>

1	SUBTOTAL	\$ 94,950	\$ 94,950	\$ 94,950
2		<del>- , ,                                 </del>	<del> </del>	<u>-                                    </u>
3	TOTAL COSTS	\$105,500	\$105,500	\$105,500
4	<u>""</u>			
5	12. Home Health Care and Ho	ome and Community-B	ased Services	
6				
7	ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS	PERIOD ONE	PERIOD TWO	PERIOD THREE
8	<u>Salaries</u>	<u>\$ 2,338</u>	\$ 2,338	\$ 2,338
9	<u>Benefits</u>	<u>561</u>	<u>561</u>	<u>561</u>
10	Operating Expenses			
11	Services and Supplies	601	601	601
12	SUBTOTAL	\$ 3,500	\$ 3,500	<u>\$ 3,500</u>
13				
14	DIRECT CARE COSTS			
15	Operating Expenses			
16	Subcontractor	\$31,500	\$31,500	<u>\$31,500</u>
17	SUBTOTAL	\$31,500	\$31,500	<u>\$31,500</u>
18				
19	TOTAL COSTS	\$35,000	\$35,000	<u>\$35,000</u>
20				
21	13. Medical Nutrition Therapy	<u>Y</u>		
22				
23	<u>ADMINISTRATIVE</u> <u>COSTS</u>	PERIOD ONE	PERIOD TWO	PERIOD THREE
24	<u>Salaries</u>	<u>\$ 8,167</u>	\$ 8,167	\$ 8,167
25	Benefits	<u>1,960</u>	<u>1,960</u>	<u>1,960</u>
26	Operating Expenses			
27	Services and Supplies	<u>373</u>	373	373
28	SUBTOTAL	<u>\$ 10,500</u>	\$ 10,500	<u>\$ 10,500</u>
29				
30	DIRECT CARE COSTS			
31	<u>Salaries</u>	<u>\$ 72,500</u>	\$ 72,500	<u>\$ 72,500</u>
32	<u>Benefits</u>	<u>17,400</u>	<u>17,400</u>	<u>17,400</u>
33	Operating Expenses			
34	Services and Supplies	4,600	4,600	4,600
35	<u>SUBTOTAL</u>	\$ 94,500	\$ 94,500	<u>\$ 94,500</u>
36				
37	TOTAL COSTS	<u>\$105,000</u>	\$105,000	<u>\$105,000</u>

10 of 44<u>49</u>

EXHIBIT A

ASF11PHKK16

ASF11PHKK19

1	14. Food Bank			1
2				
3	ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS	PERIOD ONE	PERIOD TWO	PERIOD THREE
4	Salaries	\$ 12,060	\$ 12,060	\$ 12,060
5	Benefits	2,893	2,893	2,893
6	Operating Expenses			
7	Services and Supplies	1,047	<u>1,047</u>	<u>1,047</u>
8	<u>SUBTOTAL</u>	\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	<u>\$ 16,000</u>
9				
10	DIRECT CARE COSTS			
11	<u>Salaries</u>	<u>\$ 51,272</u>	\$ 51,272	<u>\$ 51,272</u>
12 13	<u>Benefits</u>	12,306	12,306	12,306
13	Operating Expenses			
15	Services and Supplies	80,422	80,422	80,422
16	SUBTOTAL	\$144,000	\$144,000	\$144,000
17				
18	TOTAL COSTS	\$160,000	\$160,000	<u>\$160,000</u>
19				
1)				
20	<u>15</u> . Nutritional Supplements			
20 21				
20 21 22	ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS	PERIOD ONE	PERIOD TWO	PERIOD THREE
20 21 22 23	ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS  Salaries	\$ 6,581	\$ 6,581	\$ 6,581
20 21 22 23 24	ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS  Salaries  Benefits			
20 21 22 23 24 25	ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS  Salaries  Benefits  Operating Expenses	\$ 6,581 1,580	\$ 6,581 1,580	\$ 6,581 1,580
20 21 22 23 24 25 26	ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS  Salaries  Benefits  Operating Expenses  Services and Supplies	\$ 6,581 1,580 339	\$ 6,581 1,580 339	\$ 6,581 1,580
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS  Salaries  Benefits  Operating Expenses	\$ 6,581 1,580	\$ 6,581 1,580	\$ 6,581 1,580
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS  Salaries  Benefits  Operating Expenses  Services and Supplies  SUBTOTAL	\$ 6,581 1,580 339	\$ 6,581 1,580 339	\$ 6,581 1,580
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS  Salaries  Benefits  Operating Expenses  Services and Supplies	\$ 6,581 1,580 339	\$ 6,581 1,580 339	\$ 6,581 1,580
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS  Salaries  Benefits  Operating Expenses  Services and Supplies  SUBTOTAL  DIRECT CARE COSTS	\$ 6,581 1,580 339 \$ 8,500	\$ 6,581 1,580 339 \$ 8,500	\$ 6,581 1,580 339 \$ 8,500
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS  Salaries  Benefits  Operating Expenses  Services and Supplies  SUBTOTAL  DIRECT CARE COSTS  Salaries	\$ 6,581 1,580 339 \$ 8,500 \$16,489	\$ 6,581 1,580 339 \$ 8,500	\$ 6,581 1,580 339 \$ 8,500 \$16,489
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS  Salaries Benefits Operating Expenses Services and Supplies SUBTOTAL  DIRECT CARE COSTS Salaries Benefits	\$ 6,581 1,580 339 \$ 8,500 \$16,489	\$ 6,581 1,580 339 \$ 8,500	\$ 6,581 1,580 339 \$ 8,500 \$16,489
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS  Salaries  Benefits  Operating Expenses  Services and Supplies  SUBTOTAL  DIRECT CARE COSTS  Salaries  Benefits  Operating Expenses	\$ 6,581 1,580 339 \$ 8,500 \$16,489 3,957	\$ 6,581 1,580 339 \$ 8,500 \$16,489 3,957	\$ 6,581 1,580 339 \$ 8,500 \$16,489 3,957
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS  Salaries  Benefits  Operating Expenses  Services and Supplies  SUBTOTAL  DIRECT CARE COSTS  Salaries  Benefits  Operating Expenses  Services and Supplies  Subtotal	\$ 6,581 1,580 339 \$ 8,500 \$16,489 3,957 56,054 \$76,500	\$ 6,581 1,580 339 \$ 8,500 \$16,489 3,957 56,054 \$76,500	\$ 6,581 1,580 339 \$ 8,500 \$16,489 3,957 56,054 \$76,500
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS  Salaries  Benefits  Operating Expenses  Services and Supplies  SUBTOTAL  DIRECT CARE COSTS  Salaries  Benefits  Operating Expenses  Services and Supplies	\$ 6,581 1,580 339 \$ 8,500 \$16,489 3,957 56,054	\$ 6,581 1,580 339 \$ 8,500 \$16,489 3,957 56,054	\$ 6,581 1,580 339 \$ 8,500 \$16,489 3,957 56,054

11 of 44<u>49</u>

1	16. Home Delivered Meals – Fee-	-for-Service		
2				
3	ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS	PERIOD ONE	PERIOD TWO	PERIOD THREE
4	DIRECT CARE COSTS			
5	Home Delivered Meals	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000
6		_		
7	TOTAL COSTS	\$25,000	<u>\$25,000</u>	\$25,000
8				
9	17. Medical Transportation			
10				
11	ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS	PERIOD ONE	PERIOD TWO	PERIOD THREE
12	Salaries	<u>\$ 18,977</u>	<u>\$ 18,977</u>	<u>\$ 18,977</u>
13	<u>Benefits</u>	<u>4,555</u>	<u>4,555</u>	<u>4,555</u>
14	Operating Expenses	_	_	_
15	Services and Supplies	1,957	1,957	1,957
16	SUBTOTAL	\$ 25,489	<u>\$ 25,489</u>	<u>\$ 25,489</u>
17				
18	DIRECT CARE COSTS	<b>0100 100</b>	<b>0100 100</b>	<b>4100 100</b>
19	Salaries	\$100,108	\$100,108	\$100,108
20	<u>Benefits</u>	<u>24,025</u>	<u>\$ 24,025</u>	<u>\$ 24,025</u>
21	Operating Expenses	105 260	105.269	105.260
22	SUPPOTAL	105,268	105,268	105,268
23	SUBTOTAL	<u>\$229,401</u>	<u>\$229,401</u>	<u>\$229,401</u>
24	TOTAL COSTS	\$254,890	\$254,890	\$254,890
25	TOTAL COSTS	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>\$234,890</u>
26 27	18. TOTAL CONTRACT COSTS	S \$2.112.650.\$2	030 390	\$2,030,390
28	\$2,030,390	<del>Ψ2,112,030</del> <u>Ψ2</u>	,030,370	Ψ2,030,370
28 29	<u> </u>			
29				

C. CONTRACTOR may request to shift funds between budgeted line items for the purpose of meeting specific program needs by utilizing a Budget/Staffing Modification Request form provided by ADMINISTRATOR. CONTRACTOR shall submit a properly completed Budget/Staffing Modification Request to ADMINISTRATOR for consideration, in advance, which will include a justification narrative specifying the purpose of the request, the amount of said funds to be shifted and the sustaining annual impact of the shift as may be applicable to the current contract period and/or future contract periods. CONTRACTOR shall obtain written approval of any Budget Staffing Modification Request(s) from ADMINISTRATOR prior to implementation by CONTRACTOR. Failure of CONTRACTOR to obtain

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33

34

35

36

37

written approval from ADMINISTRATOR for proposed Budget/Staffing Modification Request(s) may result in disallowance of those costs.

- D. CONTRACTOR's administrative costs cannot exceed ten percent (10%) of total costs for each service. Overhead expenses (e.g., rent, utilities, repair and maintenance) are considered administrative costs.
- E. CONTRACTOR's cumulative total costs shall be evaluated monthly and compared to the percent of expected contracted costs at that point in the contract period. If CONTRACTOR's actual costs deviate ten percent (10%), either above or below the target, ADMINISTRATOR may request a written justification and a corrective action plan or request for budget revision.
- F. In the event CONTRACTOR's costs are ten percent (10%) or more below the percent of expected contracted costs; and CONTRACTOR's plan is not acceptable to ADMINISTRATOR, or CONTRACTOR fails to submit a plan within the time period specified by ADMINISTRATOR,

ADMINISTRATOR may reduce the Maximum Obligation for the Period as set forth in the Referenced Contract Provisions of this Agreement. ADMINISTRATOR shall notify CONTRACTOR in writing of such reduction.

- G. Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) Information
- 1. This Agreement includes federal funds paid to CONTRACTOR. The CFDA number(s) and associated information for federal funds paid through this Agreement are specified below:

<del>2015</del>2016 CFDA Year: CFDA No.: 93.914

Program Title: HIV Emergency Relief Project Grants (B) Federal Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Award Name: HIV Emergency Relief Projects Grants (B) (Ryan White Part A)

\$<del>2,112,650</del>6,091,170 (estimated) Amount:

- 2. CONTRACTOR may be required to have an audit conducted in accordance with 31 USC 7501 – 7507, as well as its implementing regulations under 2 CFR Part 200. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for complying with any federal audit requirements within the reporting period specified by 31 USC 7501 – 7507, as well as its implementing regulations under 2 CFR Part 200.
- 3. ADMINISTRATOR may revise the CFDA information listed above, and shall notify CONTRACTOR in writing of said revisions.
  - H. CONTRACTOR may not use Ryan White Part A funds for:
- 1. purchase or improve land, or to purchase, construct or permanently improve any building or other facility (other than minor remodeling),
  - 2. cash payments to service recipients,

- 3. development of materials designed to promote or encourage intravenous drug use or sexual activity, whether homosexual or heterosexual,
  - 4. the purchase of vehicles without written Grants Management Officer approval,
- 5. non-targeted marketing or promotions or advertising about HIV services that target the general public,
- 6. broad-scope awareness activities about HIV services that target the general public, outreach activities.
  - 7. outreach activities that have HIV prevention education as their exclusive purpose,
  - 8. influencing or attempting to influence members of Congress and other Federal personnel, and
  - 9. foreign travel.
- I. CONTRACTOR and ADMINISTRATOR may mutually agree, in writing, to modify the Budget Paragraph of this Exhibit A to the Agreement.

# III. Client Grievance Review and resolution Policy CLIENT GRIEVANCE REVIEW AND RESOLUTION POLICY

- A. CONTRACTOR shall adhere to the Client Grievance Review and Resolution Policy established by ADMINISTRATOR.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall establish and maintain a Client Grievance Resolution Policy and document that each client to whom services are provided under the terms of this Agreement are given information on the grievance process. CONTRACTOR's policy shall allow for the client to appeal CONTRACTOR's decision to ADMINISTRATOR, for review if the client is unsatisfied with CONTRACTOR's final decision related to a grievance. CONTRACTOR shall submit a copy of its Client Grievance Resolution Policy to ADMINISTRATOR within thirty (30) calendar days of the effective date of this Agreement and within fifteen (15) calendar days of the adoption by CONTRACTOR of any revisions to the policy. CONTRACTOR's Client Grievance Resolution Policy is subject to approval by ADMINISTRATOR for the purpose of maintaining consistency with established standards and policies.

# IV. General Staffing Requirements GENERAL STAFFING REQUIREMENTS

- A. CONTRACTOR shall establish a written Code of Conduct for employees, subcontractors, volunteers, interns and members of the Board of Directors, which shall include, but not be limited to, standards related to the use of drugs and/or alcohol; staff-client relationships; prohibition of sexual contact with clients; and conflict of interest. Prior to providing any services pursuant to this Agreement, all members of the Board of Directors, employees, subcontractors, volunteers, and interns of CONTRACTOR shall agree in writing to maintain the standards set forth in the Code of Conduct.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall adhere to staffing and licensure requirements as indicated in Standards of Care approved by ADMINISTRATOR.
  - C. CONTRACTOR shall notify ADMINISTRATOR, in writing, within three (3) business days, of

1	any staffing changes that occur during the term of this Agreement.
2	
3	V. <u>PAYMENTS</u>
4	A. BASIS FOR REIMBURSEMENT—
5	1. COUNTY shall pay CONTRACTOR for the actual costs of providing the Case Management,
6	Food Bank, and Medical Transportation services described hereunder, less any revenues which are
7	actually received by CONTRACTOR for Ryan White eligible services; provided, however, that
8	CONTRACTOR's costs are allowable pursuant to county, state, and federal regulations.
9	2. COUNTY shall pay CONTRACTOR a fee-for-service for Mental Health services at \$19.88
10	per fifteen (15) minute one-on-one counseling unit, \$80.86 for a sixty (60) minute new client individual
11	psychosocial assessment, or \$4.67 per fifteen (15) minute group counseling unit for up to five (5)
12	unduplicated Ryan White eligible clients per group conducted.
13	3. COUNTY shall pay CONTRACTOR a fee-for-service for Home Delivered Meals services
14	at \$8.50 per meal.
15	B. PAYMENT METHOD – COUNTY shall pay CONTRACTOR monthly in arrears the actual cost
16	of the Case Management, Health Insurance Premium Payment, Home Health Care, Medical Nutrition
17	Therapy, Food Bank, Nutritional Supplements and Medical Transportation and fee-for-service for Mental
18	Health and Home Delivered Meals services, less any revenues that are actually received by
19	CONTRACTOR provided for Ryan White eligible services, however, that the total of such payments shall
20	not exceed the COUNTY's Maximum Obligation. CONTRACTOR's billings shall be on a form approved
21	or provided by ADMINISTRATOR and shall provide such information as is required by
22	ADMINISTRATOR. —Billings are due by the twentieth (20th) calendar day
23	$\parallel$ $\!$
24	of each month, and payments to CONTRACTOR should be released by COUNTY no later than twenty-
25	one (21) calendar days after receipt of the correctly completed billing form. Invoices received after the
26	due date may not be paid within the same month.
27	C. Monthly payments are interim payments only, and subject to Final Settlement in accordance with
28	the Cost Report Paragraph of this Agreement.
29	D. All billings to COUNTY shall be supported, at CONTRACTOR's facility, by source
30	documentation including, but not limited to, ledgers, journals, time sheets, invoices, bank statements,
31	canceled checks, receipts, receiving records, and records of services provided.
32	1. In support of the monthly billing, CONTRACTOR shall submit an Expenditure and Revenue
33	Report which includes a Units of Service Report on a form approved or provided by ADMINISTRATOR.
34	2. If, at any time, CONTRACTOR's Expenditure and Revenue Reports indicate that the total
35	amount of payments exceed the actual costs of providing services, ADMINISTRATOR may reduce
36	COUNTY payments to CONTRACTOR by an amount not to exceed the difference between the payments
37	to CONTRACTOR and the actual costs incurred by CONTRACTOR.

- E. At ADMINISTRATOR's sole discretion, ADMINISTRATOR may withhold or delay any payment, either in whole or in part, if CONTRACTOR fails to comply with any provision of this Agreement, including, but not limited to, CONTRACTOR's obligations with respect to reporting, correcting deficiencies, or delays in progressing satisfactorily in achieving all the terms of this Agreement. CONTRACTOR agrees that release of any payment withheld or delayed by ADMINISTRATOR shall be contingent upon satisfactory implementation and timeliness of CONTRACTOR's corrective action; provided, however, that any issue not satisfactorily resolved after sixty (60) calendar days may result in CONTRACTOR's loss of such withheld or delayed funds.
- F. COUNTY shall not reimburse CONTRACTOR for services provided beyond the expiration and/or termination of this Agreement, except as may otherwise be provided under this Agreement, or specifically agreed upon in a subsequent Agreement.
- G. CONTRACTOR and ADMINISTRATOR may mutually agree, in writing, to modify the Payments Paragraph of this Exhibit A to the Agreement.

## VI. Reports REPORTS

A. CONTRACTOR shall maintain records and make reports as required by ADMINISTRATOR. Such reports shall include, but may not be limited to, cooperating in the Evaluation of Administrative Mechanism process and its timelines. CONTRACTOR understands that failure to provide said reports or meet any of the requirements of this Reports Paragraph shall be cause for ADMINISTRATOR to withhold or delay any or a portion of payments to CONTRACTOR, as specified in the Payments Paragraph of this Exhibit A to the Agreement.

H

#### B. FISCAL

1. In support of monthly billings, CONTRACTOR shall submit monthly Expenditure and Revenue Reports to ADMINISTRATOR. These reports shall be on a form provided or approved by ADMINISTRATOR and shall report actual costs and revenues for CONTRACTOR's program(s) or cost center(s) described in the Services Paragraph of this Exhibit A to the Agreement, the number of HIV infected individuals served, and the number of service units provided by CONTRACTOR with funds from this Agreement (Units of Service Report). The reports shall be due to ADMINISTRATOR no later

than the twentieth (20th) calendar day following the end of the month being reported, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by ADMINISTRATOR.

2. CONTRACTOR shall submit quarterly Year-End Projection Reports to ADMINISTRATOR. These reports shall be on a form provided or approved by ADMINISTRATOR and shall report anticipated units of services to be provided, and projected year-end actual costs and revenues for CONTRACTOR's program(s) or cost center(s) described in the Services Paragraph of this Exhibit A to the Agreement. Such reports shall include the actual monthly costs and revenues as of the date

	Attachment E			
1	submitted and anticipated monthly costs and revenues projected through year-end. Year-End Projection			
2	Reports shall be due on the third Monday of the following dates: April 20, 2015; months each year: June			
3	22, 2015; September 21, 2015; and December 7, 2015; unless otherwise agreed to in writing by			
4	ADMINISTRATOR. The Year-End			
5	$\underline{\prime\prime}$			
6	Cost Report shall be submitted to the ADMINISTRATOR on the last Friday of April each year; unless			
7	otherwise agreed to in writing by the ADMINISTRATOR.			
8	C. STAFFING – CONTRACTOR shall submit monthly Staffing Reports to ADMINISTRATOR.			
9	These reports shall be on a form provided or approved by ADMINISTRATOR and shall report staff by			
10	position, actual staff hours worked, and the employees' names, and shall indicate which staff have taken			
11	Compliance Training in accordance with the Compliance Paragraph of this Agreement. The reports shall			
12	be due to ADMINISTRATOR no later than the twentieth (20th) calendar day following the end of the			
13	month being reported, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by ADMINISTRATOR.			
14	D. PROGRAMMATIC - CONTRACTOR shall submit biannual programmatic reports to			
15	ADMINISTRATOR. These reports shall be on a form provided or approved by ADMINISTRATOR and			
16	shall include but not be limited to, staff changes and corresponding impact on services, status of licensure			
17	and/or certifications, changes in populations being served and reasons for any such changes.			
18	CONTRACTOR shall state whether it is or is not progressing satisfactorily in achieving all the terms of			
19	this Agreement and, if not, shall specify what steps will be taken to achieve satisfactory progress. The			
20	reports shall be due on the following dates: third Monday of March and September 21, 2015; March 21,			
21	2016; unless otherwise agreed to in writing by ADMINISTRATOR each year.			
22	E. RWDR/RSR - CONTRACTOR shall submit to ADMINISTRATOR in a format provided or			
23	approved by ADMINISTRATOR, documentation of services provided, including characteristics of clients			
24	receiving those services and descriptive information about CONTRACTOR's organization. RWDR/RSR			

format provided or racteristics of clients receiving those services and descriptive information about CONTRACTOR's organization. RWDR/RSR documentation shall be received by ADMINISTRATOR no later than February 1 for the preceding calendar year.

25

26 27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

- F. Countywide Data Reporting CONTRACTOR shall fully comply with ADMINISTRATOR requirements for real-time data reporting of client demographics and selected service delivery information for Ryan White Act funded services. For purposes of this Agreement, real-time data reporting shall be defined as entering data into the COUNTY's designated data system within five (5) business days of providing services, unless otherwise agreed upon in writing, by ADMINISTRATOR.
- G. QM REPORTS CONTRACTOR shall submit an annual QM Report with appropriate signature(s) to ADMINISTRATOR for this Agreement. The QM Report shall be due by March 31, 2015 and March 31, 2016, on the last business day of March each year; unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the ADMINISTRATOR. The QM Report shall be submitted in a format provided or approved by ADMINISTRATOR. The QM Report shall include but not be limited to:

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35

- 1. Summary of QM activities;
- 2. Service-specific outcome measure results as outlined in the annual Ryan White performance measures;
  - 3. Summary of findings; and
  - 4. Summary of how findings will be addressed.
- H. ADDITIONAL REPORTS CONTRACTOR shall make additional reports as required by ADMINISTRATOR concerning CONTRACTOR's activities as they affect the services hereunder.

ADMINISTRATOR shall be specific as to the nature of information requested and, when possible, shall allow thirty (30) calendar days for CONTRACTOR to respond.

I. CONTRACTOR and ADMINISTRATOR may mutually agree, in writing, to modify the Reports Paragraph of this Exhibit A to the Agreement.

#### VII. SERVICES

- A. CONTRACTOR shall make all services specified herein available to eligible persons who reside in Orange County and are infected with the HIV, in accordance with this Agreement. Parties understand that Common Standards of Care have been developed for all HIV Services and service-specific Standards of Care have been developed for some services. CONTRACTOR shall adhere to standards of care approved by ADMINISTRATOR.
- 1. CONTRACTOR acknowledges that this Agreement is funded through the Ryan White Act, and that said funding is to be funding of last resort and may only be used to provide services when adequate alternative services are unavailable and no other resources exist to fund the services.
- 2. CONTRACTOR shall develop and maintain formal referral relationships with appropriate entities to facilitate early intervention services for low-income individuals with HIV/AIDS. Signed MOU with major points of entry shall be established and must include the names of parties involved, time frame of agreement, and a clearly defined referral process, including follow-up. CONTRACTOR shall keep the original signed MOUs in a central file and send a copy of each MOU to ADMINISTRATOR. CONTRACTOR shall coordinate referral processes with appropriate programs of ADMINISTRATOR, but is not required to enter into MOUs to do so.
- 3. Unless otherwise stated, CONTRACTOR shall verify eligibility for services including. Basic basic eligibility for all Ryan White services include that includes proof of HIV status, proof of residency within Orange County, and lack of other sources of services. Additional CONTRACTOR shall verify service specific service qualifications as outlined in the Requirements to be eligible and qualify document.
- a. CONTRACTOR shall document verification of eligibility requirements are indicated in the on forms provided or approved by ADMINISTRATOR.
  - <u>b.</u> Eligibility Subparagraph for each service section below. Eligibility shall be verified must

36

37

be evaluated at minimum least every six (6) months or when the client's eligibility or service qualifications change.

- 4. CONTRACTOR shall maintain files for all clients. Files, at a minimum, shall contain information necessary for federal reporting, including, but not limited to, name, address, race, ethnicity, gender, date of birth, living situation, income, source of insurance, CDC disease stage, and risk factors, and types of service provided.
- 5. CONTRACTOR shall not conduct any proselytizing activities, regardless of funding source, with respect to any person who receives services under the terms of this Agreement. Further, CONTRACTOR agrees that the funds provided hereunder shall not be used to promote, directly or indirectly, any religious creed or cult, denomination or sectarian institution, or religious belief.
- 6. CONTRACTOR shall make its best efforts to provide services pursuant to this Agreement in a manner that is culturally and linguistically appropriate for the population(s) served. CONTRACTOR shall maintain documentation of such efforts which may include, but not be limited to: records of participation in COUNTY-sponsored or other applicable training; recruitment and hiring policies and procedures; copies of literature in multiple languages and formats, as appropriate; and descriptions of measures taken to enhance accessibility for, and sensitivity to, persons who are physically challenged.
- 7. It is understood by both parties that ADMINISTRATOR places a high degree of importance on the availability of accurate and timely data. Examples include data on costs, utilization, and the cost-effectiveness of HIV-related services. CONTRACTOR shall cooperate fully in meeting data requests and requirements specified by ADMINISTRATOR, including, at minimum, monthly entry of client demographic data, service eligibility verification, service utilization information, and instant reporting of service delivery. In addition, CONTRACTOR shall submit any data or report required by the funding source of agencies providing services with Ryan White Act, MAI funds, and any data or report required by the department of Housing and Urban Development of agencies when providing services with HOPWA funds.

#### B. MEDICAL CASE MANAGEMENT SERVICES

#### 1. DEFINITION DEFINITIONS

a. Medical Retention Services — A range of client-centered services that link clients with access to medically appropriate levels of health eare, psychosocial, and other support services. The goal of case management is to enhance independence and increase quality continuity of life for clients through adherence to medical care, provided by trained professionals, including both medically credentialed and other health care. The coordination and follow up of medical treatments staff who are part of the primary, but not exclusive, components clinical care team, through all types of medical case management encounters including face-to-face, phone contact, and any other form of communication. These services ensure timely and coordinated access to medically appropriate levels of health and support services. Medical Case Management should also ensure continuity of care through ongoing assessment of the client's needs and personal support systems. Key activities include:

1	a. 1) initial assessment of service needs;
2	b. 2) development of a comprehensive, individualized service plan;
3	e. 3) coordination of services required to implement the plan;
4	d. 4) monitoring of client to assess the efficacy of the plan;
5	e. 5) periodic re-evaluation at least every three (3) months and adaptation of the plan, as
6	necessary; and
7	6) clear documentation of assessment, plan, and referrals.
8	b. Linkage to Care – A range of client-centered services to link newly diagnosed individuals
9	and those needing re-engagement in HIV care must utilize the Anti-Retroviral Treatment and Access
10	Services (ARTAS) strengths-based model. The preferred model for the ARTAS Linkage to Care service
11	is to have dedicated medical case management staff distinct from other medical case management staff
12	who provide services beyond the initial ARTAS intervention. The ARTAS Linkage to Care program shall
13	be limited to six (6) months. Individuals that require additional assistance beyond six (6) months shall be
14	transitioned to ongoing medical case management services to ensure linkage and retention in care. Key
15	activities include:
16	1) initial assessment of service needs;
17	2) development of a comprehensive, individualized service plan;
18	3) coordination of services required to implement the plan;
19	4) monitoring of client to assess the efficacy of the plan;
20	5) periodic re-evaluation at least every three months and adaptation of the plan, as
21	necessary; and
22	f. clear documentation of assessment, plan, and referrals.
23	2. SCOPE OF SERVICES
24	a. CONTRACTOR shall provide access to a full range of Medical Case Management
25	services. Services must be consistent with Standards of Care for Case Management provided by
26	ADMINISTRATOR. These services ensure timely and coordinated access to appropriate levels of health
27	and support services.
28	b. Medical Case Management Services should ensure continuity of care through ongoing
29	assessment of the client's needs and personal support systems.
30	c. CONTRACTOR shall implement appropriate strategies to improve access to care and
31	adherence to treatment.
32	d. CONTRACTOR shall provide Medical Case Management activities as follows and shall
33	include written justification for providing services to individual clients in the client's home, in the hospital,
34	or at any location other than CONTRACTOR's offices. All activities relate to the client's care shall be

20 of 44<u>49</u>

a) Perform client intake within five (5) business days of the client's referral or initial

documented in the client record. CONTRACTOR shall conduct the following activities:

1) Client Intake:

35

36

37

client contact. Client intake shall include gathering of pertinent client information necessary to establish			<del>stablish</del>		
the clie	the client's eligibility, demographic information, and information necessary for federal reporting.				
	b) Provide client with information that includes: client's rights and responsibilities,			<del>bilities,</del>	
informa	information about filing a grievance, and notice of privacy practices. The case manager should also obtain			<del>o obtain</del>	
require	d documents, includ	ling: consent for c	<del>lient information to be er</del>	<del>itered in Countywide da</del>	<del>atabase,</del>
consent for treatment form, signed receipt of rights and responsibilities, signed receipt of information on			<del>ition on</del>		
the grie	evance process, and r	eleases of informat	<del>ion as appropriate.</del>		
	2) <u>Compr</u>	<del>ehensive Assessmo</del>	<del>ent</del> :		
	a) Be	egin assessment of	client within one (1) weel	k of client intake and co	<del>omplete</del>
assessn	nent within two (2)	weeks. Areas of a	ssessment should include	, but not be limited to:	medical
need; u	nderstanding of HIV	V transmission fact	ors; substance use; menta	l health issues; financial	l-needs;
nutritio	nal needs; housing	and living situa	tion; social and emotion	<del>ial support; legal issu</del> e	es; and
transpo	<del>rtation.</del>				
#					
#					
	<del>b) Ut</del>	<del>ilize a comprehensi</del>	ive client assessment tool a	<del>nd complete a client acui</del>	ty scale
as dete	rmined by agreemen	nt between ADMIN	WISTRATOR and CONTR	ACTOR to record and	monitor
<del>client n</del>	eeds.				
	c) Me	atch the education/e	experience level of the case	manager to client acuity	<del>//needs.</del>
Where	appropriate, CONTF	RACTOR may use	an interdisciplinary team a	pproach to case manager	ment.
	d) Pe	riodically assess a	nd re-evaluate client's lev	el of functioning and cl	nanging
<del>clinical</del>	and psychological	needs. As speci	fied by ADMINISTRAT	OR in the Standards o	of Care,
CONTI	RACTOR shall cond	<del>luct formal reasses</del>	ssment at minimum as fol	lows, depending on the	<del>-client's</del>
<del>health (</del>	status and level of fu	nctioning as detern	nined by the primary case i	<del>nanager.</del>	
	Level of Case Management	Client Acuity Level	Minimum Assessment Frequency	Minimum Contact Frequency	
	Basic	Low	6 months	3 months	
	Moderate	Moderate	3 months	1 month	
	Intensive	High	2 months	1 month	
		6			
	e) M	aintain regular an	nd appropriate contact w	vith clients or with ne	ercon(c)
recnons					
responsible for providing care, in the case of dependent clients. Periodicity should be based on client need and acuity level and on minimum standards set by ADMINISTRATOR in the Standards of Care, as noted					
above.					
3) Education: Incorporate general and client-specific prevention education into case					
manage	ement sessions.		Sometar and enemi-specime	provention education in	no case
H managt	ment sessions.				

1	<del> </del>
2	a) Develop an ISP with specific client goals, actions to be taken, timeframes for
3	actions, and responsible parties for each activity within thirty (30) calendar days of the client's intake.
4	b) Work collaboratively with the client and involve the client in the development
5	of the ISP.
6	c) Modify the ISP as the client's needs change. CONTRACTOR shall update the
7	ISP at a minimum of every six (6) months.
8	5) Referral/Advocacy and Coordination of Services:
9	a) Based on the client's intake and assessment (acuity level), refer client to
10	appropriate health, social services, and entitlement programs available in house or in the community
11	(inclusive of HIV related and non-HIV related private and/or governmental services).
12	b) Contact agency to which client was referred to make sure linkages were
13	established.
14	<i>#</i>
15	6) Follow-Up and Monitoring:
16	a) Periodically contact client to assess and re-evaluate client's level of functioning
17	and changing clinical and psychological needs, based on assessed acuity.
18	b) Respond in a timely and appropriate manner to client requests for assistance and
19	to client needs.
20	c) Conduct follow up on clients who fall out of care.
21	d) Make reasonable attempts to maintain clients who have behavioral issues that
22	impede delivery of services in Case Management. This may include establishing behavioral contracts for
23	continuation of services. CONTRACTOR shall notify ADMINISTRATOR of any situation necessitating
24	behavioral contracts for continuation of services.
25	7) Coordination of Medical Care:
26	a) Assess client's access to medical care and any barriers to care. Case managers
27	shall make an effort to identify barriers to adherence.
28	b) Monitor client medication adherence and provide assistance as appropriate.
29	c) Communicate barriers to adherence to client's medical care providers.
30	8) Service Closure:
31	a) Document service closure of client in client file.
32	b) Make reasonable and appropriate attempts to locate and communicate with
33	clients lost to follow up before terminating services. The case manager may refer the case to an outreach
34	worker in an attempt to bring the client back into care if attempts to locate client have been unsuccessful.
35	Referrals to the outreach worker shall be documented in the client's chart as part of a termination plan.
36	c) Close out the client in the data collection system within thirty (30) days of
37	service closure.

1	e. MEDICAL CASE MANAGEMENT LEVELS		
2	1) Medical Case Management levels and service intervals are determined first and		
3	foremost by client needs as assessed by the case manager and by best practices identified by the		
4	community.		
5	2) CONTRACTOR shall adhere to Standards of Care, determined by the community		
6	and provided by ADMINISTRATOR, in providing services. For the purposes of this Agreement, the		
7	following is provided as a guideline for assignment of clients to Medical Case Management and		
8	determination of staff caseloads:		
9	a) Basic - The least intensive level of case management for low acuity clients who		
10	need only minimal assistance and support to meet needs. Staff performing basic level case management		
11	shall have a minimum of Bachelor's degree in a social service field or comparable case management		
12	experience. Basic level case management requires, at minimum, quarterly contact with clients and semi-		
13	annual (every six months) reassessments of needs.		
14	b) Moderate Clients with moderate acuity and regular, ongoing need for		
15	assistance and support to meet needs. Staff performing moderate level case management shall have a		
16	minimum of Bachelor's degree in a social service field or comparable case management experience.		
17	Moderate level case management requires, at minimum, monthly contact with clients and quarterly (every		
18	three months) reassessments of needs.		
19	c) Intensive - Clients with significant health and/or psychosocial needs including		
20	psychiatric disorders, active substance abuse, or other factors causing severe disruption in function and		
21	access to care and services, requiring intensive assistance and support to meet needs. Staff performing		
22	intensive level case management shall have a Master's degree in a social service field or a nursing degree.		
23	Intensive level case management requires, at minimum, monthly contact with clients and		
24	face-to-face bi-monthly (every two months) reassessments of needs.		
25	3. UNITS OF SERVICE - Medical Case Management - CONTRACTOR shall, at minimum,		
26	provide the following units of service:		
27			
28	<u>Units of Service</u>		
29	Basic Bachelor's Level		
30	Face to face contacts 544		
31	— Unduplicated clients 220		
32	Moderate Bachelor's Level		
33	— Face to face contacts 200		
34	— Unduplicated clients 63		
35	Moderate Master's		
36	Face-to-face contacts 326		
37	— Unduplicated clients 88		

1	Intensive		
2	— Face to face contacts	744	
3		<del>154</del>	
4			
5	4. STAFFING - MEDICAL CASE MANA	GEMENT	
6	a. CONTRACTOR shall, at a minimu	ım, provide the following paid staff expressed in	
7	FTEs, which shall be equal to an average of forty (40)	) hours worked per week:	
8			
9	ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	<u>FTEs</u>	
10	— Director – Finance and Operations	0.0630	
11	— Senior Accountant	0.0630	
12	— Accounting Clerk	0.0630	
13	- Staff Accountant	0.0630	
14	— Network Administrator	0.0630	
15	— Data Programmer	0.0630	
16	— Senior Administrative Assistant	0.0504	
17	— Executive Director	<u>0.0252</u>	
18	SUBTOTAL	<del>0.4536</del>	
19			
20	DIRECT CARE STAFF		
21	— Senior Director of Programs	0.2193	
22	<ul> <li>Director of Clinical Services</li> </ul>	<del>0.4416</del>	
23	— Director of Support Services	0.1374	
24	— Director of Clinical Services	<del>0.7065</del>	
25	— Lead Nurse Case Manager	0.5888	
26	— Nursing Case Manager	1.0274	
27	— Case Management Assistant	<del>1.6490</del>	
28	— Social Workers	<del>2.9633</del>	
29	— Social Services Case Supervisor	0.4345	
30	— Social Services Case Manager	<u>1.2354</u>	
31	SUBTOTAL	<del>9.4032</del>	
32			
33	TOTAL FTEs	<del>9.8568</del>	
34			
35	b. CONTRACTOR shall adhere to staff	fing requirements as stated in Standards of Care for	
36	Case Management provided by ADMINISTRATOR.		
37	C. NON-MEDICAL CASE MANAGEMENT –	CLIENT ADVOCACY	

1	1. DEFINITION – The provision of basic needs assessment and assistance (through appropriate	
2	referrals) in obtaining medical, social, community, legal, financial, and other needed services. Client	
3	Advocacy does not require, but can include, a more comprehensive needs assessment and periodic and/or	
4	minimal follow-up. Advocacy services may be used as a gate way for registering, determining client	
5	eligibility and assessing needs for other Ryan White funded services.	
6	2. SCOPE OF SERVICES	
7	a. CONTRACTOR shall provide access to Client Advocacy services. Services must be	
8	consistent with Standards of Care provided by ADMINISTRATOR. These services ensure timely and	
9	coordinated access to appropriate levels of health and support services.	
10	b. CONTRACTOR shall provide Client Advocacy activities as follows:	
11	1) Client Intake and Basic Assessment: Perform client intake and basic assessment	
12	within five (5) business days of the client's referral or initial client contact. Intake should include gathering	
13	of pertinent client information necessary to assist client with education and referral services. Areas of	
14	assessment should be based on client's expressed needs and may include, but not be limited to: medical	
15	need; understanding of HIV transmission factors; substance use; mental health issues; financial needs;	
16	nutritional needs; housing and living situation; social and emotional support; legal issues; and	
17	transportation.	
18	2) <u>Education:</u> Provide education about community resources as appropriate. Client	
19	education may take place outside from one on one services and include such activities as newsletters,	
20	group education sessions, social network sites.	
21	3) Referral/Advocacy and Coordination of Services: Based on the client's intake and	
22	assessment, refer client to the appropriate health, social services, and entitlement programs available in-	
23	house or in the community (inclusive of HIV-related and non-HIV-related private and/or governmental	
24	<del>services).</del>	
25	3. UNITS OF SERVICE — NON MEDICAL CASE MANAGEMENT — CLIENT	
26	ADVOCACY - CONTRACTOR shall, at minimum, provide the following units of service. An encounter	
27	shall be fifteen (15) minutes in duration and shall consist of any one on one contact (i.e. face to face).	
28	telephone) with a client to provide referral, education, or information regarding needed services.	
29		
30	<u>Units of Service</u>	
31	Client Advocacy	
32	— Encounters 570	
33	— Unduplicated clients 238	
34	4. STAFFING NON-MEDICAL CASE MANAGEMENT - CLIENT ADVOCACY-	
35	CONTRACTOR shall, at a minimum, provide the following paid staff expressed in FTEs, which shall be	
36	equal to an average of forty (40) hours worked per week:	
37		

1	ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	<u>FTEs</u>	
2	— Director – Finance & Ops	<del>0.0080</del>	
3	— Senior Accountant	<del>0.0080</del>	
4	— Accounting Clerk	0.0080	
5	- Staff Accountant	0.0080	
6	- Network Administrator	<del>0.0080</del>	
7	— Data Programmer	<u>0.0080</u>	
8	SUBTOTAL	0.0480	
9			
10	DIRECT CARE STAFF		
11	— Senior Director of Programs	0.0488	
12	— Director of Clinical Services	0.0488	
13	— Case Management Assistant	<del>0.2930</del>	
14	— Social Worker Supervisor	0.0488	
15	— Social Services Case Manager	<u>1.0912</u>	
16	SUBTOTAL	<del>1.5306</del>	
17			
18	TOTAL FTEs	<del>1.5786</del>	
19			
20	— D. MEDICAL CASE MANAGEMENT SERVICE	CES MAI	
21	1. DEFINITION A range of client-centered services that link clients, ethnic groups		
22	disproportionately impacted by the HIV epidemic with health care, psychosocial, and other services. The		
23	goal of case management is to enhance independent	e and increase quality of life for clients through	
24	adherence to medical care. The coordination and fol	low-up of medical treatments are the primary, but	
25	not exclusive, components of medical case management. These services ensure timely and coordinated		
26	access to medically appropriate levels of health and	support services. Case Management should also	
27	ensure continuity of care through ongoing assessment of the client's needs and personal support systems.		
28	Key activities include:		
29	a. initial assessment of service needs;		
30	b. development of a comprehensive, individualized service plan;		
31	c. coordination of services required to implement the plan;		
32	d. monitoring of client to assess the efficacy of the plan;		
33	e. periodic re-evaluation and adaptation of the plan; and		
34	f. clear documentation of assessment, plan, and referrals.		
35	2. SCOPE OF SERVICES		
36	a. CONTRACTOR shall provide access to a full range of Medical Case Management		
37	services. Services must be consistent with Standa	rds of Care for Case Management provided by	

1	ADMINISTRATOR. These services ensure timely and coordinated access to appropriate levels of health				
2	and support services.				
3	b. Medical Case Management should ensure continuity of care through ongoing assessmen				
4	of the client's needs and personal support systems.				
5	c. CONTRACTOR shall implement appropriate strategies to improve access to care as				
6	adherence to treatment.				
7	d. CONTRACTOR shall provide Medical Case Management activities as follows and shall				
8	include written justification for providing services to individual clients in the client's home, in the hospital,				
9	or at any location other than CONTRACTOR's offices. All activities relate to the client's care shall be				
10	documented in the client record. CONTRACTOR shall conduct the following activities:				
11	— 1) <u>Client Intake</u> :				
12	a) Perform client intake within five (5) business days of the client's referral or initial				
13	client contact. Client intake shall include gathering of pertinent client information necessary to establish				
14	the client's eligibility, demographic information, and information necessary for federal reporting.				
15	b) Provide client with information that includes: client's rights and responsibilities,				
16	information about filing a grievance, and notice of privacy practices. The case manager should also obtain				
17	required documents, including: consent for client information to be entered in Countywide database,				
18	consent for treatment form, signed receipt of rights and responsibilities, signed receipt of information on				
19	the grievance process, and releases of information as appropriate.				
20	2) <u>Comprehensive Psychosocial</u> Assessment:				
21	a) Begin assessment of client within one (1) week of client intake and complete				
22	assessment within two (2) weeks. Areas of assessment should include, but not be limited to: medical				
23	need; understanding of HIV transmission factors; substance use; mental health issues; financial needs;				
24	nutritional needs; housing and living situation; social and emotional support; legal issues; and				
25	transportation.				
26	b) Utilize a comprehensive clientpsychosocial assessment tool and complete a				
27	client acuity scale as determined by agreement between ADMINISTRATOR and CONTRACTOR to				
28	record and monitor client needs.				
29	c) Match the education/experience level of the case manager to client acuity/needs.				
30	Where appropriate, CONTRACTOR may use an interdisciplinary team approach to case management.				
31	d) Periodically assess and re-evaluate client's level of functioning and changing				
32	clinical and psychological needs. As specified by ADMINISTRATOR in the Standards of Care, As				
33	specified by ADMINISTRATOR in the Standards of Care,				
34	CONTRACTOR shall conduct formal reassessment at minimum as follows, depending on the client's				
35	health status and level of functioning as determined by the primary case manager.				
36					
37	Level of Case Client Acuity Minimum Assessment Minimum Contact				

Management	<del>Level</del>	<del>Frequency</del>	Frequency
Basic	Low	<del>6 months</del>	<del>3 months</del>
Moderate	Moderate	3 months	<del>1 month</del>
<del>Intensive</del>	High	2 months	<del>1 month</del>
		<u>Minimum</u>	Minimum Co

Level of Case Management	Minimum Psychosocial Assessment Frequency	Minimum Contact Frequency
Linkage to Care Services	3 months	twice a month
Medical Retention Services	3 months	1 month
Client Support Services	6 months	3 months

- e) Maintain regular and appropriate contact with clients or with person(s) responsible for providing care, in the case of dependent clients. Periodicity should be based on client need and acuity level and on minimum standards set by ADMINISTRATOR in the Standards of Care, as noted above.
- 3) Education: -Incorporate general and client-specific prevention education into case management sessions.

# 4) Individual Service Plan (ISP:):

- a) Develop an ISP with specific client goals, actions to be taken, timeframes for actions, and responsible parties for each activity within thirty (30) calendar days of the client's intake.
- b) Work collaboratively with the client and involve the client in the development of the ISP.
- c) Modify the ISP as the client's needs change. The ISP shall be a living document and updated as frequently as required based on client's goals and progress. CONTRACTOR shall update the ISP at a minimum of every six (6) months.
  - 5) Referral/Advocacy and Coordination of Services:
- a) Based on the client's intake and assessment (acuity level), refer client to appropriate health, social services, and entitlement programs available in-house or in the community (inclusive of HIV-related and non-HIV-related private and/or governmental services).
- b) Contact agency to which client was referred to make sure linkages were established.
  - 6) Follow-Up and Monitoring:
- a) Periodically contact clients to assess and re-evaluate client's level of functioning and changing clinical and psychological needs based on assessed acuity.
- b) Respond in a timely and appropriate manner to client requests for assistance and to client needs.

1	c) Conduct follow-up on clients who fall out of care.	
2	d) Make reasonable attempts to maintain clients who have behavioral issues that	
3	impede delivery of services in Case Management. This may include establishing behavioral contracts for	
4	continuation of services. CONTRACTOR shall notify ADMINISTRATOR of any situation necessitating	
5	behavioral contracts for continuation of services.	
6	7) Coordination of Medical Care:	
7	a) Assess client's access to medical care and any barriers to care. Case managers	
8	shall make an effort to identify barriers to adherence.	
9	b) Monitor client medication adherence and provide assistance as appropriate.	
10	c) Communicate barriers to adherence to client's medical care providers.	
11	8) Service Closure:	
12	a) Document service closure of client in client file.	
13	b) Make reasonable and appropriate attempts to locate and communicate with	
14	clients lost to follow-up before terminating services. The case manager may refer the case to an outreach	
15	worker in an attempt to bring the client back into care if attempts to locate client have been unsuccessful.	
16	Referrals to the outreach worker shall be documented in the client's chart as part of a termination plan.	
17	c) Close out the client in the data collection system within thirty (30) days of	
18	service closure.	
19	C. NON-MEDICAL CASE MANAGEMENT <u>e. MEDICAL</u> CASE	
20	MANAGEMENT – MAI LEVELS	
21	1) Medical Case Management MAI levels and service intervals are determined first	
22	and foremost by client needs as assessed by the case manager and by best practices identified in the	
23	<del>community.</del>	
24	2) CONTRACTOR shall adhere to Standards of Care, determined by the community	
25	and provided by ADMINISTRATOR, in providing services. For the purposes of this Agreement, the	
26	following is provided as a guideline for assignment of clients to Medical Case Management - MAI and	
27	determination of staff caseloads:	
28	a) Basic The least intensive level of case management for low-acuity clients who	
29	need only minimal assistance and support to meet needs. Staff performing basic level case management	
30	shall have a minimum of Bachelor's degree in a social service field or comparable case management	
31	experience. Basic level case management requires, at minimum, quarterly contact with clients and semi-	
32	annual (every six months) reassessments of needs.	
33	b) Moderate - Clients with moderate acuity and regular, ongoing need for	
34	assistance and support to meet needs. Staff performing moderate level case management shall have a	
35	minimum of Bachelor's degree in a social service field or comparable case management experience	
36	Moderate level case management requires, at minimum, monthly contact with clients and face-to-face	
37	quarterly (every three months) reassessment of needs.	

1 l	c) Intensive Clients with significant health and/or psychosocial needs including		
2	psychiatric disorders, active substance abuse, or other factors causing severe disruption in function and		
3	access to care and services, requiring intensive assistance and support to meet needs. Staff performing		
4	intensive level case management shall have a Master's degree in a social service field or a nursing degree.		
5	Intensive level case management requires at minimum, monthly contact with clients and face to face bi-		
6	monthly (every two months) reassessments of needs.		
7	3. SERVICES		
8	1. DEFINITIONS		
9	a. Client Support – The provision of needs assessment and timely follow up to ensure		
10	clients are accessing needed supportive services. This service can be provided by non-medically		
11	credentialed staff. Key activities include:		
12	1) initial assessment of service needs;		
13	2) development of a comprehensive, individualized service plan;		
14	3) coordination of services required to implement the plan;		
15	4) monitoring of client to assess the efficacy of the plan;		
16	5) periodic re-evaluation at least every six (6) months and adaptation of the plan, as		
17	necessary; and		
18	6) clear documentation of assessment, plan, and referrals. Service Coordination may		
19	be used as a "step-down" model for transitioning clients to increasing levels of self-sufficiency.		
20	b. Client Advocacy -The provision of basic needs assessment and assistance (through		
21	appropriate referrals) in obtaining medical, social, community, legal, financial, and other needed services.		
22	Key activities include:		
23	1) assessment of service needs;		
24	2) provision of information and/or referrals;		
25	3) assistance in obtaining intake information for individuals pending enrollment in a		
26	service and who are initiating a thirty (30) day grace period, if needed;		
27	4) clear documentation of assessment and referrals. On-going follow-up with clients is		
28	not a requirement of Client Advocacy.		
29	c. Benefits Counseling and Eligibility Screening - The provision of services UNITS OF		
30	SERVICE MEDICAL CASE MANAGEMENT SERVICES MAI CONTRACTOR shall, at		
31	minimum, provide the following units of service:		
32	A EDVICANY AN AEDVICANY		
33	AFRICAN AMERICAN  Units of Service		
34	Basic Bachelor's Level		
35	Face to face contacts  50		
36	Unduplicated clients 27		
37	Moderate - Bachelor's Level		

1	Face-to-face contacts	<del>82</del>		
2	— Unduplicated clients	<del>23</del>		
3	Moderate - Master's or Nurse Case Manager			
4	Face to face contacts	41		
5		<del>11</del>		
6	<del>Intensive</del>			
7	— Face to face contacts	<del>149</del>		
8		<del>27</del>		
9	<del>LATINO</del>			
10	Basic – Bachelor's Level			
11	Face to face contacts	<del>165</del>		
12		<del>92</del>		
13	Moderate - Bachelor's Level			
14	Face-to-face contacts	<del>215</del>		
15		<del>60</del>		
16	Moderate - Master's or Nurse Case Manager			
17	— Face to face contacts	<del>82</del>		
18		<del>23</del>		
19	Intensive			
20	— Face to face contacts	<del>160</del>		
21		<del>30</del>		
22				
23	4. STAFFING - MEDICAL CASE MANAGEMENT SERVICES - MAI			
24	a. CONTRACTOR shall, at a minimum	, provide the following paid staff expressed in		
25	FTEs, which shall be equal to an average of forty (40) h	ours worked per week:		
26				
27	ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	<u>FTEs</u>		
28	— Director Finance and Operations	<del>0.0165</del>		
29	— Senior Accountant	<del>0.0165</del>		
30	— Accounting Clerk	<del>0.0165</del>		
31	— Staff Accountant	<del>0.0165</del>		
32	— Network Administrator	<del>0.0165</del>		
33	— <del>Data Programmer</del>	<del>0.0165</del>		
34	— Executive Assistant	<del>0.0106</del>		
35	— Executive Director	<u>0.0088</u>		
36	SUBTOTAL	0.1184		
37				

1	<del>DIRECT CARE STAFF</del>		
2	— Senior Director of Programs	<del>0.1206</del>	
3	— Director of Clinical Services	<del>0.1206</del>	
4	— Lead Nurse Case Manager	0.1254	
5	— Nurse Case Managers	<del>0.3664</del>	
6	— Social Worker Supervisor	0.1447	
7	— Social Workers	0.5911	
8	— Social Services Case Manager	0.8850	
9	SUBTOTAL	<del>2.3538</del>	
10			
11	TOTAL FTEs	<del>2.4722</del>	
12			
13	b. CONTRACTOR shall make its best ef	fort to hire staff with bilingual capabilities in	
14	Spanish/English to assist with case management services	<del>.</del>	
15	e. CONTRACTOR shall adhere to staffing requirements as stated in Standards of Care for		
16	Case Management provided by ADMINISTRATOR.		
17	— E. BENEFITS COUNSELING		
18	1. DEFINITION - Services that refer or assist eligible clients to obtain access to non-Ryan		
19	White public and private programs for which they may be eligible, including Medicaid, Medicare Part D,		
20	Social Security Disability Insurance, State Disability Insurance, Supplemental Security Income, General		
21	Relief, State Pharmacy Assistance Programs, Pharmaceutical Manufacturer's Patient Assistance		
22	Programs, Health Insurance Premium Programs, and other supportive services. Benefits/Entitlement		
23	Counseling may Key activities include follow up with clients who need follow up assistance in accessing		
24	services or benefits. It is expected that this service is available to any eligible client, including those not		
25	receiving case management or those receiving case management and other services at another agency.		
26	2. SCOPE OF SERVICES		
27	a. <u>General Benefits Counseling</u> : <u>CONTRACTOR shall provide Benefits Counseling</u>		
28	activities as follows:		
29	1) Verify eligibility and provide services to individuals who meet Ryan White		
30	eligibility requirements, including those receiving case management at another agency or those not		
31	enrolled in case management. Eligibility should be evaluated at least every six (6) months.		
32	1) assessment of needs;		
33	2) <u>Educate</u> helping clients aboutto un	nderstand eligibility criteria for benefits, the	
34	benefits provided by the program, and the payment proce	ess and the rights of beneficiaries;	
35	3) Provide providing consultation and advice regarding benefits programs;		
36	4) Assist clients in the completion of benefits application forms;		
37	3) assessment of client income, insurar	nce, and residency;	

1	4) provision of information regarding Affordable Care Act;		
2	5) Negotiate assistance in completing applications or negotiating on the behalf of clients		
3	with benefits administration staff; for eligible services; and		
4	6) Referreferring to and coordinate coordinating with legal services in cases of judicial		
5	litigation administrative proceedings.		
6	2. SCOPE OF SERVICES		
7	b. Eligibility Screening: CONTRACTOR shall provide Eligibility Screening as follows:		
8	1) Screen clients a. CONTRACTOR shall provide access to		
9	services via information or referrals. Services must be consistent with Standards of Care for Case		
10	Management provided by ADMINISTRATOR. These services ensure timely and coordinated access to		
11	appropriate levels of health and support services.		
12	to determine eligibility for Ryan White, LIHP, and other private and public programs.		
13	2) Document verification of eligibility in ADMINISTRATOR's designated data		
14	system, in writing, in each client's file on forms provided or approved by ADMINISTRATOR.		
15	c. Comply with ADMINISTRATOR's program evaluation requirements, including		
16	development and implementation of a Quality Management Plan. Unless modified by agreement, in		
17	writing, of ADMINISTRATOR and CONTRACTOR, outcome measures for these services will include		
18	client's increased understanding of benefits available to them.		
19	3. UNITS OF SERVICE BENEFITS COUNSELING - CONTRACTOR shall, at minimum,		
20	provide the following units of service. A session shall be fifteen (15) minutes in duration and shall consist		
21	of face-to-face contact with a client to assist with benefits services.		
22			
23			
24	<u>Units of Service</u>		
25	General Benefits Counseling		
26	— 15-minute session 2,317		
27	— Unduplicated clients 274		
28	Eligibility Screening		
29	— 15-minute session 980		
30	— Unduplicated clients 00		
31	4 STABEING DENIERTS COUNSELING CONTRACTOR shall at a minimum masside		
32	4. STAFFING – BENEFITS COUNSELING – CONTRACTOR shall, at a minimum, provide		
33	the following paid staff expressed in FTEs, which shall be equal to an average of forty (40) hours worked		
34	<del>per week:</del>		
35	ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF <u>FTEs</u>		
36	— Director — Finance and Operations 0.0167		
37	Director I mance and Operations		

1	Senior Accountant	<del>0.0167</del>	I
2	— Accounting Clerk	<del>0.0167</del>	
3	— Staff Accountant	<del>0.0167</del>	
4	— Network Administrator	<del>0.0167</del>	
5	— Data Programmer	<del>0.0167</del>	
6	Executive Assistant	0.0089	
7	— Executive Director	<u>0.0089</u>	
8	SUBTOTAL	0.1180	
9			
10	DIRECT CARE STAFF		
11	— Senior Director of Programs	0.0498	
12	— Director Clinical Services	0.0498	
13	— Benefits Counselor I	0.8459	
14	— Eligibility Screener	<u>3.9810</u>	
15	SUBTOTAL	4.9265	
16			
17	TOTAL FTEs	5.0445	
18			
19			
20	F. NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENTS		
21	1. DEFINITION – The provision of high-	caloric nutritional supplements to individuals	

1. DEFINITION – The provision of high-caloric nutritional supplements to individuals experiencing difficulty maintaining appropriate weight levels through consumption of non-specialty foods. Services are to be provided by a licensed registered dietitian, registered nurse, nurse practitioner, or medical doctor. Supplements may include, but are not limited to, nutritional drinks (such as Ensure) and bars. Non-prescription basic multi-vitamins may also be offered.

## 2. ELIGIBILITY

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

34

35

36

37

- a. CONTRACTOR shall verify eligibility and provide Nutritional Supplement services to individuals who:
  - 1) Meet Ryan White eligibility requirements;
  - 2) Are disabled:
    - 3) Are living at or below one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the federal poverty level;
- 4) Have a prescription from his/her physician or a written recommendation from a
- 33 registered dietician, registered nurse, or nurse practitioner;
  - 5) Do not have, or have exhausted, benefits covering nutritional supplements under insurance coverage. CONTRACTOR shall assist clients who cannot utilize benefits due to an inability to pay co payments in applying for services through the Health Insurance Premium/Cost Sharing and Emergency Financial Assistance for Medications program as defined in Subparagraph H below.

34 of 4449

1	b. CONTRACTOR shall document verification of eligibility on forms provided or		
2	approved by ADMINISTRATOR.		
3	e. Eligibility should be evaluated at least every six (6) months.		
4	3. SCOPE OF SERVICES – CONTRACTOR shall:		
5	a. CONTRACTOR shall provide access to the following Nutritional Supplements services.		
6	Services must be consistent with Common Standards of Care provided by ADMINISTRATOR.		
7	1) High calorie supplements prescribed by the client's physician or recommended in		
8	writing by a registered dietitian or a nurse case manager; and /or		
9	2) Multi-vitamin supplement through the Food Bank prescribed or recommended in		
10	writing as indicated above.		
11	3) Conduct, at a minimum, quarterly re-evaluations of client's nutritional needs and		
12	need for services.		
13	b. CONTRACTOR shall comply with ADMINISTRATOR's program evaluation		
14	requirements, including development and implementation of a Quality Management Plan. Unless		
15	modified by agreement, in writing, of ADMINISTRATOR and CONTACTOR, outcome measures for		
16	Nutritional Supplements shall include maintained or increased weight as a result of receiving supplements.		
17	4. UNITS OF SERVICE NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENTS		
18	a. CONTRACTOR shall, at a minimum, provide the following units of service:		
19			
20	— Units of Nutritional Supplements 4507		
21	— Unduplicated clients 612		
22			
23	b. A unit of service shall be thirty (30) cans or equivalent of high-calorie nutritional		
24	supplements or a thirty (30)-day supply of multi-vitamin supplements.		
25	5. STAFFING – NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENTS – CONTRACTOR shall, at a minimum,		
26	provide the following paid staff expressed in FTEs, which shall be equal to an average of forty (40) hours		
27	worked per week:		
28			
29	<u>FTEs</u>		
30	ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF		
31	— Director—Finance and Operations 0.0202		
32	— Senior Accountant 0.0202		
33	— Accounting Clerk 0.0202		
34	— Staff Accountant 0.0202		
35	— Network Administrator 0.0202		
36	— Data Programmer 0.0202		
37	— Executive Assistant 0.0011		

1	— Executive Director	<u>0.0011</u>	
2	SUBTOTAL	0.1234	
3			
4	<del>DIRECT CARE STAFF</del>		
5	— Senior Director of Programs	0.0830	
6	— Director of Support Services	0.0826	
7	— Food Pantry Coordinator	0.0414	
8	— Director of Volunteer Services Coordinator	<u>0.0414</u>	
9	SUBTOTAL	0.2484	
10			
11	TOTAL FTEs	0.3718	
12	G. FOOD BANK SERVICES		
13	1. DEFINITION - The provision of supplemental food	to eligible clients through a food pantry.	
14	It does not include providing clients funding to purchase food or	meals. Food from at least four out of the	
15	five basic food groups must be offered. Food items must be nutritious and culturally appropriate. Service		
16	must include documented ongoing education and referral of all clients to the food stamp program (if		
17	eligible) and community programs.		
18	2. ELIGIBILITY		
19	a. CONTRACTOR shall verify eligibility and provide nutrition services to individuals who:		
20	1) Meet Ryan White eligibility requirements;		
21	2) Are disabled;		
22	3) Are living at or below one hundred fifty per	cent (150%) of the federal poverty level;	
23	and and		
24	4) Are not eligible for food service benefits under other publicly funded programs (e.g.		
25	WIC, SNAP). CONTRACTOR shall refer clients who are eligible for other programs to case management		
26	or benefits counseling to assist in applying for services through those programs.		
27	b. CONTRACTOR shall document verification of eligibility on forms provided or		
28	approved by ADMINISTRATOR.		
29	c. Eligibility should be evaluated at least every six (6) months.		
30	3. SCOPE OF SERVICES		
31	a. CONTRACTOR shall provide access to service	es to eligible populations. Services must	
32	be consistent with Standards of Care provided by ADMINISTRATOR. CONTRACTOR shall conduct		

the following activities:

- 1) Provide food to clients with consideration of client's nutritional needs and/or dietary restrictions;
- 2) Ensure food bank order has, at minimum, an approximate retail value of fifty dollars (\$50).

33

34

35

36

37

1 I	3) Distribute food items prior to the l	abeled expiration date:
2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	s are inspected for quality and re-evaluated on a
3	semi-annual basis by a registered dietitian;	s are inspected for quanty and to evaluated on a
	5) Ensure that food selections and ser	rvices are culturally appropriate.
4	·	year to measure clients' satisfaction with the Food
5	Bank menu;	year to measure enems satisfaction with the rood
6 7		to clients at all Orange County Ryan White Act-
8	funded agencies; and	to chemis at an orange county Ryan winte rec
9		h ADMINISTRATOR's program evaluation
10	requirements, including development and implement	1 0
11	modified by agreement, in writing, of ADMINISTRAT	
12	Food Bank shall include the following:	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
13	1) Maintained or improved weight; a	<del>nd</del>
14	2) Increased ability to take medicatio	ns.
15	4. UNITS OF SERVICE - FOOD BANK SI	ERVICES - CONTRACTOR shall, at minimum,
16	provide the following units of service:	
17		
18		<u>Units of Service</u>
19	— Food Orders	4,657
20	— Unduplicated clients	<del>-438</del>
21		
22	5. STAFFING FOOD BANK SERVICES	CONTRACTOR shall, at a minimum, provide the
23	following paid staff expressed in FTEs, which shall be of	equal to an average of forty (40) hours worked per
24	week:	
25		
26		<u>FTEs</u>
27	ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	
28	— Director Finance and Operations	0.0255
29	— Senior Accountant	0.0255
30	— Accounting Clerk	0.0255
31	- Staff Accountant	0.0255
32	- Network Administrator	0.0255
33	— Data Programmer	0.0255
34	Executive Assistant	0.0017
35	— Executive Director	<u>0.0017</u>
36	SUBTOTAL	0.1564
37		

1	DIRECT CARE STAFF	
2	— Senior Director of Programs	0.0003
3	— Director of Auxillary Services	<del>0.3427</del>
4	— Food Pantry Coordinator	0.2198
5	- Volunteer Coordinator	<del>0.0600</del>
6	— Drivers	<u>0.0600</u>
7	SUBTOTAL	0.6828
8		
9	TOTAL FTEs	0.8392
10		
11	— H. MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES	
12	<ol> <li>DEFINITION - Psychological and psychi</li> </ol>	atric treatment and counseling services offered to
13	individuals with a diagnosed mental condition provided by a mental health professional licensed or	
14	authorized within the state to render such services. T	his typically includes psychiatrists, psychologists,
15	marriage and family therapist, licensed clinical social	workers, and appropriate interns. Services may
16	include individual counseling and/or therapeutic or group counseling.	
17	2. ELIGIBILITY	
18	a. CONTRACTOR shall verify eligible	pility and provide Mental Health services to
19	individuals who:	
20	1) Meet Ryan White eligibility requi	<del>rements;</del>
21	2) Are living at or below three hund	lred percent (300%) of the Federal poverty level;
22	<del>and</del>	
23	3) Do not have, or have exhausted,	benefits covering mental health under insurance
24	coverage. CONTRACTOR shall assist clients who ca	nnot utilize benefits due to an inability to pay co-
25	payments in applying for services through the Health Insurance Premium/Cost Sharing and Emergency	
26	Financial Assistance for Medications program.	
27	b. CONTRACTOR shall document ve	erification of eligibility on forms provided or
28	approved by ADMINISTRATOR.	
29	c. Eligibility should be evaluated at least	t every six (6) months.
30	3. SCOPE OF SERVICES	
31	a. CONTRACTOR shall provide access	to mental health services to eligible populations.
32	Services must be consistent with Standards of Care for	Mental Health provided by ADMINISTRATOR.
33	CONTRACTOR shall conduct the following activities	:
34	1) Client Intake:	
35	a) Perform client intake within fi	ve (5) business days of the client's referral or initial
36	client contact. Client intake shall include gathering of	•
37	the client's eligibility, demographic information, and in	nformation necessary for federal reporting.

1	b) Provide client with information that includes: client's rights and responsibilities
2	information about filing a grievance, and notice of privacy practices. The case manager should also obtain
3	required documents, including: consent for client information to be entered in Countywide database.
4	consent for treatment form, signed receipt of rights and responsibilities, signed receipt of information or
5	the grievance process, and releases of information as appropriate.
6	2) Comprehensive Assessment:
7	a) Begin assessment of client within one (1) week of client intake and complete
8	assessment within thirty (30) days. Areas of assessment should include, but not be limited to: mental
9	#
10	health issues, medical need; understanding of HIV transmission factors; substance use; financial needs
11	social support, emotional support, legal issues, education and employment, and spirituality.
12	b) Conduct ongoing reassessments based on client's need but at minimum of once
13	every twelve (12) months.
14	3) <u>ITP</u> :
15	a) Develop an ITP with specific client goals, interventions proposed, timeframes
16	for actions, and Client Work Plan within two (2) weeks of completion of the comprehensive assessment.
17	b) Review and revise ITP as necessary, at a minimum of every twelve (12) months
18	4) Treatment Provision:
19	a) Provide individual therapy and/or group counseling sessions to clients based or
20	the treatment plan developed for each client. Maintain progress notes or summary notes for all sessions.
21	b) Provide clients in crisis with immediate evaluation and, as appropriate based or
22	evaluation, counseling and/or referral. CONTRACTOR shall only be responsible for providing services
23	to clients in crisis during regular business hours;
24	5) Referrals / Coordination of Services / Linkages: Develop linkages with other
25	community providers and mental health resources for client referrals, as appropriate. These providers and
26	resources shall include, but not be limited to, other Orange County HIV care and treatment programs, case
27	managers, and HIV education/prevention programs designed to prevent HIV transmission; and
28	6) Service Closure:
29	a) Document service closure of client in client file.
30	b) Close out the client in the data collection system within thirty (30) days of
31	service closure.
32	b. CONTRACTOR shall comply with ADMINISTRATOR's program evaluation
33	requirements, including development and implementation of a Quality Management Plan. Unless
34	modified by agreement, in writing, of ADMINISTRATOR and CONTRACTOR, outcome measures for
35	Mental Health services will include the following:
36	1) Development of individual treatment plans;
	2) Met goals stated in individual treatment plans; and/

1	3) Increased ability to cope with HIV di	isease as measured in Client Satisfaction Survey.
2	4. UNITS OF SERVICE MENTAL HEALTH	-
3	a. CONTRACTOR shall, at minimum, provide the following units of service:	
4		
5		Units of Service
6	— One-on-One Counseling Units	<del>1,450</del>
7	— Unduplicated Clients	<del>13</del> 4
8	— Group Counseling Units	<del>524</del>
9		
10	b. An individual counseling unit shall be fi	fty (50) minutes in duration.
11	c. A group counseling unit shall be thirty (3	30) minutes in duration and shall consist of face
12	to face contact between one or more therapists and a grou	up of no fewer than two (2) clients.
13	d. The usual maximum number of sessi	ions provided under this service category is
14	fifteen (15) visits per client.	
15	eD. Based on a client's therapeutic need,	, the therapist may increase the number of visits
16	to twenty-five (25) with prior written approval using the	prior authorization for Mental Health Services
17	form.	
18	5. STAFFING - MENTAL HEALTH SERVIC	<del>ES</del>
19	a. CONTRACTOR shall, at a minimum,	provide the following paid staff expressed in
20	FTEs, which shall be equal to an average of forty (40) ho	ours worked per week:
21		
22	ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	<u>FTEs</u>
23	— Director Finance and Operations	<del>0.0192</del>
24	— Senior Accountant	<del>0.0192</del>
25	— Accounting Clerk	0.0192
26	Staff Accountant	<del>0.0192</del>
27	— Network Administrator	0.0192
28	— Data Programmer	<del>0.0192</del>
29	— Executive Assistant	<u>0.0017</u>
30	SUBTOTAL	<del>0.1169</del>
31		
32	DIRECT CARE STAFF	
33	— Senior Director of Programs	0.2521
34	— Director of Clinical Services	<del>0.1260</del>
35	— Mental Health Counselors	<u>1.2603</u>
36	SUBTOTAL	<del>1.6384</del>
37	II	

1	TOTAL FTEs	1.7553
2		
3	b. CONTRACTOR shall adh	ere to staffing requirements as stated in Standards of Care for
4	Mental Health provided by ADMINISTRA	<del>TOR.</del>
5	——I. HEALTH INSURANCE PREMI	UM/COST SHARING AND EMERGENCY FINANCIAL
6	ASSISTANCE FOR MEDICATIONS	
7	1. DEFINITION DEFINITIONS	
8	<u>//</u>	_
9	a. Health Insurance Premiur	n/Cost Sharing:— The provision of financial assistance on
10	behalf of eligible individuals living with I	HIV to maintain continuity of health insurance or to receive
11	medical benefits under a health insurance	program. This includes premium payments, risk pools, co-
12	payments, and deductibles.	_
13	b. Emergency Financial Ass	sistance for Medications: The provision of payments to
14	pharmacies or other licensed dispensaries of	f medications or the establishment of programs to assist with
15	emergency payments for medication when	n other resources are not available. This program pays for
16	pharmaceuticals or medications on an emer	gency basis only.
17	2.—ELIGIBILITY	
18	a. CONTRACTOR shall ve	rify eligibility and provide Health Insurance Premium/Cost
19	Sharing and Emergency Financial Assistan	ce for Medication to persons who:
20	1) Meet Ryan White elig	ibility requirements;
21	2) Meet the income criter	ria for the ADAP with no co-payment requirement; and
22	3) Are not covered by otl	ner funding sources.
23	b. CONTRACTOR shall do	ocument verification of eligibility on forms provided or
24	approved by ADMINISTRATOR.	
25	c. Eligibility should be evalu	ated at least every six (6) months.
26	3. SCOPE OF SERVICES – CON	NTRACTOR shall provide the following services:
27	a. CONTRACTOR shall pro	vide access to services to eligible populations. Services must
28	be consistent with Common Standards of C	are provided by ADMINISTRATOR.
29		e full cost of medications not covered by ADAP, co-pays for
30	medications, and/or medical insurance pren	niums.
31	•	rectly to pharmacies for drugs prescribed by a licensed medical
32	provider. Requests for medication service	ees under the program for Health Insurance Premium/Cost
33		ce services must be submitted by the client within sixty (60)
34	calendar days of receiving the medications.	
35		se will be approved for one month only; during this time, the
36		e medication for the client through the Manufacturer's
37	Patient Assistance Program. If the assista	nce program takes longer than one month, or if the client is

1	denied, CONTRACTOR may approve ongoing assistant	nce if the physician provides appropriate
2	documentation.	
3	e. Drugs to be paid for must be on an	
4	ADMINISTRATOR. CONTRACTOR may request that un	
5		ims shall consist of a program of financial
6	assistance for eligible individuals with HIV designed to mai	intain continuity of health insurance until the
7		
8	client has been enrolled and accepted into a private, state	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
9	program. Coverage may include premium payments, risk po	
10	E. g. CONTRACTOR shall comply wit	•
11	requirements, including development and implementation	•
12	modified by agreement, in writing, of ADMINISTRATOR	and CONTRACTOR, outcome measures for
13	these services shall include the following:	
14	1) Maintenance of prescription medication	ns; and
15	2) Maintenance of health insurance	
16	4. UNITS OF SERVICE - HEALTH INSURA	
17	EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR MEDIC.	ATIONS
18	a. CONTRACTOR shall, at minimum, provide	le the following units of service:
19		
20		Units of Service
20 21	— Insurance Premium	
	Payments	Units of Service  186
21		
21 22	Payments	<del></del>
21 22 23	——————————————————————————————————————	<del></del>
21 22 23 24	Payments Unduplicated Clients Co-Payment	<del>186</del> <del>32</del>
21 22 23 24 25	Payments  Unduplicated Clients  Co-Payment  Payments	186 32 373
21 22 23 24 25 26	Payments  Unduplicated Clients  Co-Payment  Payments  Unduplicated Clients	186 32 373
21 22 23 24 25 26 27	Payments  Unduplicated Clients  Co-Payment  Payments  Unduplicated Clients  Medication Payments	186 32 373 7
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	Payments  Unduplicated Clients  Co-Payment  Payments  Unduplicated Clients  Medication Payments  Payments  Payments	186 32 373 7
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Payments  Unduplicated Clients  Co-Payment  Payments  Unduplicated Clients  Medication Payments  Payments  Unduplicated Clients  Medication Payments  Unduplicated Clients  b. One (1) unit of service shall equal of	186 32 373 7 58 48 one payment for medications, medication
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Payments  Unduplicated Clients  Co-Payment  Payments  Unduplicated Clients  Medication Payments  Payments  Unduplicated Clients  Unduplicated Clients	186 32 373 7 58 48 one payment for medications, medication
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	Payments  Unduplicated Clients  Co-Payment  Payments  Unduplicated Clients  Medication Payments  Payments  Unduplicated Clients  Medication Payments  Unduplicated Clients  b. One (1) unit of service shall equal of	186 32 373 7 58 48 one payment for medications, medication ool payments, co-payments or deductibles.
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	Payments  Unduplicated Clients  Co-Payment  Payments  Unduplicated Clients  Unduplicated Clients  Medication Payments  Payments  Unduplicated Clients  b. One (1) unit of service shall equal of co-payment, or health insurance premium payments, risk po	186 32 373 7 58 48 one payment for medications, medication ol payments, co-payments or deductibles. UM/COST SHARING AND EMERGENCY
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	Payments  Unduplicated Clients  Co-Payment  Payments  Unduplicated Clients  Medication Payments  Payments  Unduplicated Clients  Payments  Unduplicated Clients  5. One (1) unit of service shall equal co-payment, or health insurance premium payments, risk po	186 32 373 7 58 48 one payment for medications, medication ol payments, co-payments or deductibles. UM/COST SHARING AND EMERGENCY TRACTOR shall, at a minimum, provide the
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Payments  Unduplicated Clients  Co-Payment  Payments  Unduplicated Clients  Medication Payments  Payments  Unduplicated Clients  Payments  Unduplicated Clients  Staffing—Health Insurance premium payments, risk po  5. STAFFING—HEALTH INSURANCE PREMITED STAFFING—HEALTH ST	186 32 373 7 58 48 one payment for medications, medication ol payments, co-payments or deductibles. UM/COST SHARING AND EMERGENCY TRACTOR shall, at a minimum, provide the

1	ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	<del>FTEs</del>
2	— Director – Finance and Operations	<del>0.0166</del>
3	— Senior Accountant	<del>0.0166</del>
4	— Accounting Clerk	<del>0.0166</del>
5	- Staff Accountant	<del>0.0166</del>
6	— Network Administrator	<del>0.0166</del>
7	— Data Programmer	<del>0.0166</del>
8	Executive Assistant	<u>0.0166</u>
9	TOTAL	0.1162
10		
11	J. HOME HEALTH CARE SERVICES	
12	1. DEFINITION	
13	HOME HEALTH CARE/HOME AND COMMUNITY-BA	ASED SERVICES
14	1. DEFINITIONS	
15	a. Home Health Care – The provision of s	services in the home by licensed health care
16	workers, such as nurses, and the administration of specializ	red treatments and therapies based on a written
17	plan of care established by a licensed health care professional. Hospice services include room, board,	
18	nursing care, counseling, physician services, and palliative therapeutics provided to clients in the	
19	terminal stages of illness in a residential setting, including a non-acute-care section of a hospital that has	
20	been designated and staffed to provide hospice services for	terminal clients.
21	<u>//</u>	
22	b. Home and Community-Based Health Serv	ices – The provision of paraprofessional health
23	services, based on a written plan of care established by a	a licensed health care professional. Inpatient
24	hospital services, nursing homes, and other long-term care	facilities are not included.
25	2.—ELIGIBILITY	
26	a. Contractor shall verify eligibility and prov	
27	1) Meet Ryan White eligibility requirem	
28		vith, at minimum, regular consultations with a
29	Nurse Case Manager, unless otherwise specified by a phys	
30	3) Are living at or below three hundred p	
31		ited to, peripheral neuropathy, gait and balance
32	problems, vision loss, cognitive dysfunction, and extreme	fatigue and/or weakness, that impair client's
33	ability to carry out normal activities; and	
34		enefits covering home health services under
35	insurance coverage. CONTRACTOR shall assist clients w	•
36	pay co-payments in applying for services through the I	Health Insurance Premium/Cost Sharing and

Emergency Financial Assistance for Medications program.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
')'7

- b. CONTRACTOR shall document verification of eligibility on forms provided or approved by ADMINISTRATOR. CONTRACTOR shall also ensure that documentation of the client's eligible condition is made on the nursing assessment.
- c. When authorized by a physician, CONTRACTOR may initiate services prior to the completion of an assessment by a nurse case manager.
  - d. Eligibility should be evaluated at least every six (6) months.

### 3. SCOPE OF SERVICES

- a. CONTRACTOR shall provide access to services to eligible populations. Services must be consistent with Common Standards of Care provided by ADMINISTRATOR.
- b. CONTRACTOR shall provide Home Health Care services either directly by CONTRACTOR or by subcontractors. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the administration of the program, whether services are provided directly or via subcontract. Component services are:
- 1) Paraprofessional care, which includes homemaker, home health aide and personal/attendant care;
- a) Homemaker services shall include household services such as cleaning, laundry, shopping and errands, and other services necessary to allow clients to continue to live in their homes independently.
- b) Home-health aide and personal or attendant services shall include services provided by a nurse assistant certified by the State of California, or an individual who has successfully completed a minimum of forty (40) hours of orientation and training in providing personal care services. These services include planning and preparing meals, taking vital signs, reporting changes in the client's condition and needs, and assisting the client with basic needs such as getting into and out of bed, bathing, dressing, and eating.
- 2) Professional care, which includes routine and skilled nursing, rehabilitation, or hospice care provided in the client's home or residential setting. Skilled nursing services are provided by a Registered Nurse or a Licensed Vocational Nurse, and the services shall be within the scope of practice of the California Nurse Practice Act.
- 3) Specialized care, which includes intravenous and aerosolized medication treatment, including prescription drugs administered as part of such therapy, diagnostic testing, parenteral feeding, and other highly technical services. Also included are incontinent supplies, sterile dressings, and other supplies. The need for specialized care shall be assessed by a registered nurse case manager and preapproved by CONTRACTOR's Clinical Director Programs prior to authorization.
- 4) DME, which includes prosthetics, devices, and equipment used by clients in a home or residential setting, e.g., wheel chairs, shower benches, inhalation therapy equipment, hospital beds, bedside commodes, egg-crate mattresses, walkers and canes used to maintain clients' comfort and safety in the home setting. In-touch phones shall be provided to clients who need twenty-four (24) hour

1	monitoring because of risk of falls or other hazards, but who do not require twenty-four hour attendant
2	care.
3	5) Respite Care Services through CNA to support persons infected by HIV disease,
4	either directly by being an HIV-infected parent, or by being a parent with an HIV-infected child.
5	CONTRACTOR shall provide child care or assistance in physical and practical activities of daily living,
6	including, but not limited to, cooking, laundering, housekeeping, and shopping. CONTRACTOR shall
7	not exceed one hundred (100) units of CNA respite care per client in the contract period. Respite care
8	services are included within the CNA and Homemaker units of service. Respite care to parents infected
9	with HIV or parents of children infected with HIV shall be provided through child care providers and/or
10	Certified Nursing Assistants; and
11	F. MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPY
12	1. DEFINITION - The provision of nutritional counseling based on a physician's
13	recommendation and a nutritional plan developed by a licensed, registered dietitian. This service is
14	intended to provide medically necessary referrals to food services. Medical necessity is determined based
15	on an individual's nutritional plan. The plan ensures that clients have access to food and nutritional
16	supplements that promote appropriate weight, address specific medical issues, and/or ensure medication
17	<u>adherence.</u>
18	2. SCOPE OF SERVICES
19	ea. CONTRACTOR shall complyprovide access to services to eligible clients. Services
20	must be consistent with Standards of Care provided by ADMINISTRATOR. CONTRACTOR shall
21	conduct the following activities:
22	1) Provide a nutritional assessment for each client;
23	2) Develop a nutrition plan; and
24	3) Facilitate referrals for nutrition services as appropriate.
25	G. FOOD BANK SERVICES
26	1. DEFINITION - The provision of supplemental food to eligible clients through a food pantry.
27	It does not include providing clients funding to purchase food or meals. Food from at least four out of the
28	five basic food groups must be offered. Food items must be nutritious and culturally appropriate. Service
29	must include documented ongoing education and referral of all clients to the food stamp program (if
30	eligible) and community programs.
31	2. SCOPE OF SERVICES
32	a. CONTRACTOR shall provide access to services to eligible populations. Services must
33	be consistent with Standards of Care provided by ADMINISTRATOR. CONTRACTOR shall conduct
34	the following activities:
35	1) Provide food to clients with consideration of client's nutritional needs and/or dietary
36	restrictions;
37	2) Ensure food bank order has, at minimum, an approximate retail value of

1	fifty dollars (\$50).
2	3) Distribute food items prior to the labeled expiration date;
3	4) Ensure that food bank menu items are inspected for quality and re-evaluated on a
4	semi-annual basis by a registered dietitian;
5	5) Ensure that food selections and services are culturally appropriate;
6	6) Conduct a survey at least once per year to measure clients' satisfaction with the Food
7	Bank menu;
8	7) Make food bank orders available to clients at all Orange County Ryan White Act-
9	funded agencies; and
10	H. NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENTS
11	1. DEFINITION – The provision of high-caloric nutritional supplements to individuals
12	experiencing difficulty maintaining appropriate weight levels through consumption of non-specialty
13	foods. Services are to be provided by a licensed registered dietitian, registered nurse, nurse practitioner,
14	or medical doctor. Supplements may include, but are not limited to, nutritional drinks (such as Ensure)
15	and bars. Non-prescription basic multi-vitamins may also be offered.
16	2. SCOPE OF SERVICES – CONTRACTOR shall:
17	a. CONTRACTOR shall provide access to the following Nutritional Supplements services.
18	Services must be consistent with Common Standards of Care provided by ADMINISTRATOR.
19	1) High calorie supplements prescribed by the client's physician or recommended in
20	writing by a registered dietitian or a nurse case manager; and /or
21	2) Multi-vitamin supplement through the Food Bank prescribed or recommended in
22	writing as indicated above.
23	3) Conduct, at a minimum, quarterly re-evaluations of client's nutritional needs and
24	need for services.
25	I. HOME DELIVERED MEALS
26	1. DEFINITION – The provision of <u>nutritionally balanced prepared meals to individuals who</u>
27	are home-bound due to physical disability and/or unable to independently prepare meals.
28	2. SCOPE OF SERVICES – CONTRACTOR shall:
29	a. CONTRACTOR shall provide access to <u>services to eligible populations</u> . <u>Services must</u>
30	be consistent with Standards of Care provided by ADMINISTRATOR. CONTRACTOR shall conduct
31	the following activities:
32	b. Perform an initial meal assessment for each client to determine the nutritional needs
33	and/or dietary restrictions;
34	c. Conduct, at minimum, quarterly re-evaluations of client's nutritional needs and need for
35	services;
36	d. Ensure that each meal contains at least one (1) serving from each of the following food
37	groups:

1	1) Meat, fish, poultry, dry beans, eggs, and nuts group;
2	2) Rice, noodles, cereal and bread group;
3	3) Fruits and vegetables group.
4	e. Ensure that home-delivered meals items are inspected for quality and re-evaluated on a
5	semi-annual basis by a registered dietitian;
6	f. ADMINISTRATOR's program evaluation Provide a minimum of two (2) meals a day to
7	eligible clients;
8	g. Recruit, train, and supervise volunteer meals drivers;
9	h. Coordinate and schedule volunteer drivers to deliver meals;
10	i. Disseminate information describing the meal program and eligibility requirements
11	including development and implementation of a Quality Management Plan. Unless modified by
12	agreement, in writing, of ADMINISTRATOR and CONTRACTOR, outcome measures for to ensure
13	these services are known and accessible to individuals, groups and/or private and public agencies
14	associated with providing services to HIV-infected individuals in Orange County.
15	J. MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
16	1. DEFINITION - Psychological and psychiatric treatment and counseling services offered to
17	individuals with a diagnosed mental condition provided by a mental health professional licensed or
18	authorized within the state to render such services. This typically includes psychiatrists, psychologists
19	marriage and family therapist, licensed clinical social workers, and appropriate interns. Services may
20	include individual counseling and/or therapeutic or group counseling.
21	
22	a. CONTRACTOR shall provide access to mental health services to eligible populations
23	Services must be consistent with Standards of Care for Mental Health provided by ADMINISTRATOR
24	CONTRACTOR shall conduct the following activities:
25	1) Client Intake:
26	a) Perform client intake within five (5) business days of the client's referral or initia
27	client contact. Client intake shall include gathering of pertinent client information necessary to establish
28	the client's eligibility, demographic information, and information necessary for federal reporting.
29	b) Provide client with information that includes: client's rights and responsibilities
30	information about filing a grievance, and notice of privacy practices. The case manager should also obtain
31	required documents, including: consent for client information to be entered in Countywide database
32	consent for treatment form, signed receipt of rights and responsibilities, signed receipt of information or
33	the grievance process, and releases of information as appropriate.
34	2) Comprehensive Assessment:
35	a) Begin assessment of client within one (1) week of client intake and complete
36	assessment within thirty (30) days. Areas of assessment should include, but not be limited to: mental
37	health issues, medical need: understanding of HIV transmission factors; substance use; financial needs

1	social support, emotional support, legal issues, education and employment, and spirituality.	
2	b) Conduct ongoing reassessments based on client's need but at minimum of once	
3	every twelve (12) months.	
4	3) Individual Treatment Plan (ITP):	
5	<u>//</u>	
6	a) Develop an ITP with specific client goals, interventions proposed, timeframes	
7	for actions, and Client Work Plan within two (2) weeks of completion of the comprehensive assessment.	
8	b) Review and revise ITP as necessary, at a minimum of every twelve (12) months.	
9	4) Treatment Provision:	
10	a) Provide individual therapy and/or group counseling sessions to clients based on	
11	the treatment plan developed for each client. Maintain progress notes or summary notes for all sessions.	
12	b) Provide clients in crisis with immediate evaluation and, as appropriate based on	
13	evaluation, counseling and/or referral. CONTRACTOR shall only be responsible for providing services	
14	to clients in crisis during regular business hours;	
15	5) Referrals / Coordination of Services / Linkages: Develop linkages with other	
16	community providers and mental health resources for client referrals, as appropriate. These providers and	
17	resources shall include, but not be limited to, other Orange County HIV care and treatment programs, case	
18	managers, and HIV education/prevention programs designed to prevent HIV transmission; and	
19	6) Service Closure:	
20	a) Document service closure of client in client file.	
21	b) Close out the client in the data collection system within thirty (30) days of	
22	service closure.	
23	shall include adherence to treatment plan as directed by physician.	
24	4. UNITS OF SERVICE - HOME HEALTH CARE SERVICES	
25	a. CONTRACTOR shall, at minimum, provide the following units of service:	
26		
27	<u>Units of Service</u>	
28	— Certified Nursing Attendant Visits 4,488	
29	— Unduplicated Clients 35	
30	— Homemaker Visits 2,200	
31	— Unduplicated Clients 20	
32	— Specialized Care Visit 80	
33	— Unduplicated Clients 13	
34	——————————————————————————————————————	
35	— Unduplicated Clients 33	
36	— Professional Nursing Visits 9	
37	Unduplicated Clients 1	

1	II				
2	b. One (1) CNA unit of service shall equal o	ne hour of care provided by a CNA.			
3	c. One (1) Homemaker unit of service shall equal one hour of service provided by a				
4	Homemaker.				
5	d. One (1) Specialized Care unit of service s	hall equal one visit.			
6	e. One (1) DME unit of service shall equal of	*			
7	f. One (1) Professional Nursing unit of service s				
8	5. STAFFING - HOME HEALTH CARE SERV				
9	a. CONTRACTOR shall, at a minimum, p	provide the following paid staff expressed in			
10	FTEs, which shall be equal to an average of forty (40) hou				
11		•			
12	ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	FTEs			
13	— Director Finance and Operations	0.0241			
14	— Senior Accountant	0.0241			
15	— Accounting Clerk	<del>0.0241</del>			
16	— Staff Accountant	<del>0.0241</del>			
17	— Network Administrator	0.0241			
18	— Data Programmer	<u>0.0241</u>			
19	TOTAL	0.1687			
20	b. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that:				
21	— 1) Paraprofessional services are provided	l by a homemaker, a home-health aide, a nurse			
22	assistant certified by the State of California, or an individu	al who has successfully completed a minimum			
23	of forty (40) hours of orientation and training in providing	personal care services;			
24	2) Registered Nurses providing care po	ossess a current California license, and have			
25	experience and/or education demonstrating knowledge of t	echniques and principles of home-health care.			
26	K. MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES —	<del>/AN AND TAXI RIDES</del>			
27	1. DEFINITION – Conveyance services by taxi	and provider van provided to a client in order			
28	to access HIV-related health care services. Services may be	be provided routinely or on an urgent basis.			
29	2. <del>ELIGIBILITY</del>				
30	a. CONTRACTOR shall verify eligibility a	and provide Medical Transportation Van and			
31	Taxi rides to individuals who:				
32	1) Meet Ryan White eligibility requirem	<del>ent;</del>			
33	2) Are living at or below one hundred fif	ty percent (150%) of the Federal poverty level;			
34	and and				
35	3) Have medical transportation needs	that cannot be met through bus passes or			
36	ACCESS coupons; or				
37	4) Are not eligible for medical transport	ation services under health insurance coverage			

1	or other funding source. CONTRACTOR shall refer clients who are eligible for other programs to case
2	management or benefits counseling to assist in applying for services through those programs.
3	b. CONTRACTOR shall document verification of eligibility on forms provided or
4	approved by ADMINISTRATOR.
5	c. Eligibility should be evaluated at least every six (6) months.
6	3.—SCOPE OF SERVICES <u>MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES</u>
7	a. CONTRACTOR shall provide access to services to eligible populations. Services must
8	be consistent with Standards of Care for Medical Transportation provided by ADMINISTRATOR.
9	CONTRACTOR shall conduct the following activities:
10	1) Conduct client intake to gather necessary information and provide client with
11	information regarding client's rights and services.
12	2) Assess the client's needs to determine best mode of transportation;
13	3) Schedule client rides and contact clients with confirmation;
14	4) Maintain current records of client's name, date of trip, purpose of trip, and services
15	provided;
16	5) Enroll all transportation staff in the DMV Pull Notice Program;
17	6) Conduct quarterly safety reviews with staff drivers;
18	#
19	7) Comply with applicable California laws and regulations pertaining to safety
20	inspections;
21	8) Schedule and maintain records of all vehicle maintenance.
22	b. Medical transportation services must be provided in conjunction with a known upcoming
23	health care appointment.
24	c. The most cost-effective means of transportation that meets client's needs shall be
25	utilized. Clients whose medical transportation needs may be met by using bus passes or ACCESS coupons
26	shall receive those services through case management or client advocacy services. Taxi rides shall be
27	utilized only as a last resort and shall only be provided for transportation to and/or from medical services.
28	d. CONTRACTOR shall comply with ADMINISTRATOR's program evaluation
29	requirements, including development and implementation of a Quality Management Plan. Unless
30	modified by agreement, in writing, of ADMINISTRATOR and CONTRACTOR, outcome measures for
31	this service shall include an increased ability to get to health care appointments.
32	4 UNITS OF SERVICE – MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES CONTRACTOR
33	shall provide the following services:
34	
35	Medical Transportation <u>Units of Service</u>
36	— Unduplicated Clients 176
37	— One-Way Van Trips 1,500

# Attachment E

1	One-Way Taxi Trips	<del>486</del>
2		
3	Medical Case Management Medica	<del>d</del>
4	Transportation Transportation	
5	Reduced fare daily bus passes	900
6	Regular fare daily bus passes	<del>176</del>
7		<del>165</del>
8	Regular fare monthly bus passes	43
9	——ACCESS	<del>1,128</del>
10	— Unduplicated clients	<del>177</del>
11		
12	Non Medical Case Management Clien	<del>ut</del>
13	Advocacy Medical Transportation	
14	— Reduced fare daily passes	<del>1,368</del>
15	— Regular fare daily bus passes	<del>58</del>
16	<ul> <li>Reduced fare monthly bus passes</li> </ul>	<del>111</del>
17	— Regular fare monthly bus passes	<del>15</del>
18	— ACCESS	<del>227</del>
19	— Unduplicated clients	<del>55</del>
20		
21	Medical Case Management MAI Medical	<del>11</del>
22	Transportation	
23	— Reduced fare daily passes	<del>853</del>
24	Regular fare daily bus passes	<del>17</del>
25	- Reduced fare monthly passes	<del>49</del>
26	Regular fare monthly passes	5
27		
28		ION SERVICES - CONTRACTOR shall, at a
29	minimum, provide the following paid staff expressed in F	TEs, which shall be equal to an average of forty
30	(40) hours worked per week:	
31		
32	ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	<u>FTEs</u>
33	— Director – Finance and Operations	0.0245
34	— Senior Accountant	<del>0.0245</del>
35	— Accounting Clerk	0.0245
36	- Staff Accountant	0.0245
37	— Network Administrator	0.0245

1	— Data Programmer	0.0245
2	Executive Assistant	0.0020
3	Executive Director	<u>0.0020</u>
4	SUBTOTAL	0.1510
5		
6	DIRECT CARE STAFF	
7	— Senior Director of Programs	0.0001
8	— Director of Auxiliary Service	0.0838
9	— Transportation Coordinator	0.8384
10	— Drivers	<u>1.3834</u>
11	SUBTOTAL	2.3057
12		
13	TOTAL FTEs	<del>2.4567</del>
14		

### L. QM PLAN

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

- 1. CONTRACTOR shall participate in QM activities including, but not limited to, trainings, development of standards of care, peer reviews, and the establishment of countywide goals and objectives. Unless modified by agreement of ADMINISTRATOR and CONTRACTOR, CONTRACTOR shall develop and submit to ADMINISTRATOR a written QM Plan signed by CONTRACTOR's authorized representative on February 2, 2015. CONTRACTOR shall participate in the QM activities established by ADMINISTRATOR and shall adhere to the standards set forth by the countywide Ryan White QM Committee.
  - 2. The QM Plan shall include but not be limited to CONTRACTOR's:
    - a. Quality statement;
- b. Quality infrastructure, including leadership, QM committee, staff roles and responsibilities, and reporting;
  - c. Capacity building activities, including orientation and training on QM activities;
- d. Evaluation, including evaluation of quality infrastructure, performance measures, and quality improvement activities; and
  - e. Goals, objectives, indicators, and targets for each service category.
- CONTRACTOR shall comply with ADMINISTRATOR's program evaluation requirements, including development and implementation of a Quality Management Plan. Unless modified by agreement, in writing, of ADMINISTRATOR and CONTRACTOR, outcome measures for will include the following:
  - 1) For Medical Case Management:
    - a) Improvement in health as measured by undetectable viral load;
    - b) Retention in care as measured by having at least one medical visit with provider

# Attachment E

	c) Increased ability to get to medical care as measured in Client Satisfaction;
	d) Decreased psycho-social needs as measured by stable or improved acuity score
and	
	e) Meeting individual's goals as measured in Client Satisfaction Survey.
	2) For Non-Medical Case Management Client Advocacy:
	a) Client receive information they need to access services.
	3) For Non-Medical Case Management Benefits Counseling:
	a) Client receive information or assistance they need regarding benefit options.
	4) For Health Insurance Premium & Cost Sharing Assistance - Medications:
	a) Client is able to maintain health insurance;
	b) Client is able to obtain insurance they would not otherwise be able to obtain.
	5) For Emergency Financial Assistance for Medications:
	a) Client is able to maintain access to prescription medications;
	b) Client is able to obtain medications they would not otherwise be able to obtain
#	
	6) For Mental Health Services:
	a) Charts include a completed individual treatment plan;
	b) Clients meet goals set with therapist;
	c) Clients comply with their treatment plan;
	d) Services help the client better cope with their HIV disease.
	7) For Food Bank:
	a) Client is able to gain or maintain appropriate weight;
	b) Service helps client take their medications that need to taken with food.
	8) For Nutritional Supplements:
	a) Client is able to gain or maintain appropriate weight;
	b) Service helps client take their medications that need to taken with food;
	c) Service helps client maintain or improve their health.
	9) For Medical Transportation bus passes and/or ACCESS coupons increased abili
to get to he	alth-care appointments.
M. CO	ONTRACTOR and ADMINISTRATOR may mutually agree, in writing, to modify the Service
Paragraph	of this Exhibit A to the Agreement.
<u>//</u>	
	VIII <u>. STAFFING</u>
A. M	EDICAL CASE MANAGEMENT (MEDICAL RETENTION) SERVICES
1.	CONTRACTOR shall, at a minimum, provide the following paid staff expressed in FTE
which shal	be equal to an average of forty (40) hours worked per week:

HCA ASR 15-001016

1	ı			1
2		PERIOD ONE	PERIOD TWO	PERIOD THREE
3	ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	FTEs	FTEs	FTEs
4	Executive Director	0.0048	0.0048	0.0048
5	Administrative Assistant	0.0567	0.0567	0.0567
6	Director of Finance & Operations	0.1170	$\frac{0.0237}{0.1170}$	$\frac{0.0337}{0.1170}$
7	Senior Accountant	0.1170	$\frac{0.1170}{0.1170}$	$\frac{0.1170}{0.1170}$
8	Staff Accountant	0.1170	0.1170	$\frac{0.1170}{0.1170}$
9	Accounting Clerk	0.1170	0.1170	0.1170
10	Data Programmer	0.1170	0.1170	0.1170
11	SUBTOTAL FTES	0.6465	0.6465	0.6465
12				
13	PROGRAM ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF			
14	Senior Director of Programs	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020
15	Senior Director of Flograms	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020
16		0.0000	0.0000	2 222
17	SUBTOTAL  DIRECT CARE STAFF	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020
18	DIRECT CARE STAFF	0.1075	0.1075	0.1075
19	Senior Director of Programs	0.1975	0.1975	<u>0.1975</u>
20	Director of Case Management	0.7198	0.7198	0.7198
21	Nurse Case Manager	1.5411	1.5411	1.5411
22	Case Management Assistant	<u>0.6300</u>	<u>0.6300</u>	<u>0.6300</u>
23	Social Worker  Panefit Counselor	2.0164 0.1400	2.0164	2.0164 0.1400
24	Benefit Counselor SUBTOTAL	<u>0.1400</u> 5.2448	<u>0.1400</u> 5.2448	<u>0.1400</u> 5.2448
25	SUBTUTAL	3.2448	<u>3.2448</u>	<u>3.2446</u>
26	TOTAL FTEs	5.8933	5.8933	5.8933
27	TOTALTIES	<u>3.8733</u>	<u>3.8733</u>	<u>5.6733</u>
28	2. CONTRACTOR shall adhere to s	taffing requiremen	te as stated in Stand	dards of Care for Case
29 30	Management provided by ADMINISTRATOI		us as stated in Stand	datus of Care for Case
31	<u>//</u>	X.		
32	B. MEDICAL CASE MANAGEMENT	(LINKAGE TO C	ARE) SERVICES	
33	1. CONTRACTOR shall, at a mining	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,	ff expressed in FTEs
34	which shall be equal to an average of forty (40			<u> </u>
35				
36	1 D. M. Warre 1 T. T. T. T. T.	PERIOD (	ONE PERIOD T	WO PERIOD THREE
37	<u>ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF</u>	FTEs	FTEs	FTEs
'.				

1	Director of Finance & Operation	<u>0.</u>	.0019	0.0019	0.0019
2	Senior Accountant	0.	.0019	0.0019	0.0019
3	Staff Accountant	0.	.0019	0.0019	0.0019
4	Accounting Clerk	0.	.0019	0.0019	0.0019
5	Data Programmer	0.	.0019	0.0019	0.0019
6	SUBTOTAL		.0095	0.0095	0.0095
7		<u>0.</u>	.0093	<u>0.0093</u>	<u>0.0093</u>
8	PROGRAM ADMINISTRATIVE S				
9			_	_	
10 11	Senior Director of Programs	<u>0.</u>	.0005	0.0005	0.0005
12	SUBTOTAL	<u>0.</u>	.0005	0.0005	0.0005
13					
14	DIRECT CARE STAFF				
15	Senior Director of Programs	0.	.0260	0.0260	0.0260
16	Director of Case Management	<u>0.</u>	.0052	0.0052	0.0052
17	Linkage to Care Social Worker	<u>0.</u>	.5075	0.5075	0.5075
1SUB	RTOTAL	0.5387	0.5387	0.5387	
4.0					
19					
2 <u>TOT</u>	 <u>  CAL FTEs</u> 	0.5487	0.5487	0.5487	
2 <u>TOT</u> 21					o for Coop
2 <u>TOT</u> 21 22	2. CONTRACTOR shall adhere t	o staffing require			e for Case
2 <u>TOT</u> 21 22 23	2. CONTRACTOR shall adhere to Management provided by ADMINISTRAT	o staffing require			e for Case
2 <u>TOT</u> 21 22 23 24	2. CONTRACTOR shall adhere to Management provided by ADMINISTRAT	o staffing require	ements as stated	in Standards of Care	e for Case
2TOT 21 22 23 24 25	2. CONTRACTOR shall adhere to Management provided by ADMINISTRAT	o staffing require OR.  NT (MEDICAL F	ements as stated  RETENTION) S	in Standards of Care	
2 <u>TOT</u> 21 22 23 24	2. CONTRACTOR shall adhere to Management provided by ADMINISTRAT	O staffing require OR.  NT (MEDICAL Finimum, provide	ements as stated  RETENTION) So the following 1	in Standards of Care	
2TOT 21 22 23 24 25 26	2. CONTRACTOR shall adhere to Management provided by ADMINISTRAT  C. MEDICAL CASE MANAGEMEN  1. CONTRACTOR shall, at a management and managem	O staffing require OR.  NT (MEDICAL Finimum, provide	ements as stated  RETENTION) So the following 1	in Standards of Care	
2TOT 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	2. CONTRACTOR shall adhere to Management provided by ADMINISTRAT  C. MEDICAL CASE MANAGEMEN  1. CONTRACTOR shall, at a mount which shall be equal to an average of forty	O staffing require OR.  NT (MEDICAL Finimum, provide	ements as stated  RETENTION) So the following ped per week:	in Standards of Care SERVICES - MAI paid staff expressed	in FTEs,
2TOT 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	2. CONTRACTOR shall adhere to Management provided by ADMINISTRAT  C. MEDICAL CASE MANAGEMEN  1. CONTRACTOR shall, at a management and managem	NT (MEDICAL Finimum, provide (40) hours worke	ements as stated  RETENTION) So the following ped per week:	in Standards of Care SERVICES - MAI paid staff expressed	in FTEs,
2TOT 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	2. CONTRACTOR shall adhere to Management provided by ADMINISTRAT  C. MEDICAL CASE MANAGEMEN  1. CONTRACTOR shall, at a mount which shall be equal to an average of forty  ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF  Executive Director	NT (MEDICAL Finimum, provide (40) hours works  PERIOD ONE  FTES  0.0502	RETENTION) So the following ped per week:  PERIOD TW  FTES  0.0502	in Standards of Care  SERVICES - MAI  paid staff expressed  O PERIOD THI  FTEs  0.0502	in FTEs,
2TOT 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	2. CONTRACTOR shall adhere to Management provided by ADMINISTRAT  C. MEDICAL CASE MANAGEMEN  1. CONTRACTOR shall, at a mushich shall be equal to an average of forty  ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF  Executive Director  Senior Administrative Assistant	OSTATES  ONT (MEDICAL Finimum, provide (40) hours works  PERIOD ONE  FTES  0.0502  0.0457	ements as stated  RETENTION) S  e the following ped per week:  PERIOD TW  FTEs  0.0502  0.0457	in Standards of Care  SERVICES - MAI  paid staff expressed  O PERIOD THI  FTEs  0.0502  0.0457	in FTEs,
2TOT 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	2. CONTRACTOR shall adhere to Management provided by ADMINISTRAT  C. MEDICAL CASE MANAGEMEN  1. CONTRACTOR shall, at a multiple which shall be equal to an average of forty  ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF  Executive Director  Senior Administrative Assistant  Director of Finance & Operations	OSTATION REQUIREMENT (MEDICAL Frinimum, provide (40) hours works  PERIOD ONE FTES 0.0502 0.0457 0.0017	ements as stated  RETENTION) S  The the following ped per week:  PERIOD TW  FTES  0.0502  0.0457  0.0017	in Standards of Care  SERVICES - MAI  paid staff expressed  VO PERIOD THI  FTEs  0.0502  0.0457  0.0017	in FTEs,
2TOT 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	2. CONTRACTOR shall adhere to Management provided by ADMINISTRAT  C. MEDICAL CASE MANAGEMEN  1. CONTRACTOR shall, at a mount which shall be equal to an average of forty  ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF  Executive Director  Senior Administrative Assistant  Director of Finance & Operations  Senior Accountant	PERIOD ONE FTES 0.0502 0.0017 0.0017	RETENTION) So the following ped per week:  PERIOD TW FTES 0.0502 0.0457 0.0017	in Standards of Care  SERVICES - MAI  paid staff expressed  O PERIOD THI  FTEs  0.0502  0.0457  0.0017  0.0017	in FTEs,
2TOT 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	2. CONTRACTOR shall adhere to Management provided by ADMINISTRAT  C. MEDICAL CASE MANAGEMEN  1. CONTRACTOR shall, at a mu which shall be equal to an average of forty  ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF  Executive Director  Senior Administrative Assistant  Director of Finance & Operations  Senior Accountant  Staff Accountant	PERIOD ONE FTES 0.0502 0.0017 0.0017	PERIOD TW FTES  0.0502 0.0457 0.0017 0.0017	in Standards of Care  SERVICES - MAI  paid staff expressed  O PERIOD THI  FTEs  0.0502  0.0457  0.0017  0.0017	in FTEs,
2TOT 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	2. CONTRACTOR shall adhere to Management provided by ADMINISTRAT  C. MEDICAL CASE MANAGEMEN  1. CONTRACTOR shall, at a mount which shall be equal to an average of forty  ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF  Executive Director  Senior Administrative Assistant  Director of Finance & Operations  Senior Accountant	PERIOD ONE FTES 0.0502 0.0017 0.0017	RETENTION) So the following ped per week:  PERIOD TW FTES 0.0502 0.0457 0.0017	in Standards of Care  SERVICES - MAI  paid staff expressed  O PERIOD THI  FTEs  0.0502  0.0457  0.0017  0.0017	in FTEs,

1	SUBTOTAL FTEs	0.1044	0.1044	0.1044
2				
3	PROGRAM STAFF			
4	Senior Director of Programs	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020
5				
6	SUBTOTAL FTES	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020
7				
8	DIRECT CARE STAFF			
9	Senior Director of Programs	0.1008	0.1008	0.1008
10	Director of Case Management	0.1077	0.1077	0.1077
11	Nurse Case Manager	0.5834	0.5834	0.5834
12	Case Management Assistant	0.1125	0.1125	0.1125
13	Social Worker	0.5036	0.5036	0.5036
14	SUBTOTAL FTEs	1.4080	1.4080	1.4080
15		_		
16	TOTAL FTEs	1.5144	1.5144	1.5144
17				
18	2. CONTRACTOR shall adhere to		its as stated in Stand	dards of Care for Case
19	Management provided by ADMINISTRAT	OR.		
20	<u> </u>			
21	D. MEDICAL CASE MANAGEMEN	<u> </u>	,	
22	1. CONTRACTOR shall, at a mi	· •	0 1	ff expressed in FTEs,
23	which shall be equal to an average of forty	A(1) hours worked ne	er week:	
24		(40) Hours worked pe	or wood.	
25	ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	PERIOD ONE	PERIOD TWO	PERIOD THREE
26	ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	PERIOD ONE FTEs	PERIOD TWO FTEs	FTEs
26 27	ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF  Executive Director	PERIOD ONE FTEs 0.0163	<u>PERIOD TWO</u> <u>FTEs</u> <u>0.0163</u>	<u>FTEs</u> 0.0163
26 27 28	ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF  Executive Director  Director of Finance & Operations	PERIOD ONE  FTEs  0.0163  0.0005	PERIOD TWO  FTEs  0.0163  0.0005	FTEs 0.0163 0.0005
<ul><li>26</li><li>27</li><li>28</li><li>29</li></ul>	ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF  Executive Director  Director of Finance & Operations  Senior Accountant	PERIOD ONE  FTEs  0.0163  0.0005	PERIOD TWO FTEs 0.0163 0.0005	FTEs 0.0163 0.0005 0.0005
26 27 28 29 30	ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF  Executive Director  Director of Finance & Operations  Senior Accountant  Staff Accountant	PERIOD ONE  FTEs  0.0163  0.0005  0.0005	PERIOD TWO  FTEs  0.0163  0.0005  0.0005	FTEs 0.0163 0.0005 0.0005 0.0005
26 27 28 29 30 31	ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF  Executive Director  Director of Finance & Operations  Senior Accountant  Staff Accountant  Accounting Clerk	PERIOD ONE  FTEs  0.0163 0.0005 0.0005 0.0005	PERIOD TWO  FTEs  0.0163 0.0005 0.0005 0.0005	FTEs 0.0163 0.0005 0.0005 0.0005 0.0005
26 27 28 29 30 31 32	ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF  Executive Director  Director of Finance & Operations  Senior Accountant  Staff Accountant  Accounting Clerk  Data Programmer	PERIOD ONE  FTEs  0.0163 0.0005 0.0005 0.0005 0.0005	PERIOD TWO  FTEs  0.0163 0.0005 0.0005 0.0005 0.0005	FTEs 0.0163 0.0005 0.0005 0.0005 0.0005
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF  Executive Director  Director of Finance & Operations  Senior Accountant  Staff Accountant  Accounting Clerk	PERIOD ONE  FTEs  0.0163 0.0005 0.0005 0.0005	PERIOD TWO  FTEs  0.0163 0.0005 0.0005 0.0005	FTEs 0.0163 0.0005 0.0005 0.0005 0.0005
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF  Executive Director  Director of Finance & Operations  Senior Accountant  Staff Accountant  Accounting Clerk  Data Programmer  SUBTOTAL FTEs	PERIOD ONE  FTEs  0.0163 0.0005 0.0005 0.0005 0.0005 0.0005 0.0005	PERIOD TWO  FTEs  0.0163 0.0005 0.0005 0.0005 0.0005	FTEs 0.0163 0.0005 0.0005 0.0005 0.0005
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF  Executive Director  Director of Finance & Operations  Senior Accountant  Staff Accountant  Accounting Clerk  Data Programmer  SUBTOTAL FTES  PROGRAM ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	PERIOD ONE  FTEs  0.0163 0.0005 0.0005 0.0005 0.0005 0.0005 0.0005	PERIOD TWO  FTEs  0.0163 0.0005 0.0005 0.0005 0.0005 0.0005 0.0005	FTEs  0.0163  0.0005  0.0005  0.0005  0.0005  0.0005  0.0005
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF  Executive Director  Director of Finance & Operations  Senior Accountant  Staff Accountant  Accounting Clerk  Data Programmer  SUBTOTAL FTEs	PERIOD ONE  FTEs  0.0163 0.0005 0.0005 0.0005 0.0005 0.0005 0.0005	PERIOD TWO  FTEs  0.0163 0.0005 0.0005 0.0005 0.0005	FTEs 0.0163 0.0005 0.0005 0.0005 0.0005

1				
2	DIRECT CARE STAFF			
3	Senior Director of Programs	0.0240	0.0240	0.0240
4	Director of Case Management	0.0048	0.0048	0.0048
5	Linkage to Care Social Worker	0.4825	0.4825	<u>0.4825</u>
6	SUBTOTAL	0.5113	0.5113	<u>5.2448</u>
7				
8	TOTAL FTEs	0.5306	0.5306	<u>0.5306</u>
9				
10	2. CONTRACTOR shall adhere to	staffing requirement	s as stated in Standa	ards of Care for Case
11	Management provided by ADMINISTRATO	OR.		
12	<u> </u>			
13		NAGEMENT (CLI		
14	CONTRACTOR shall, at a minimum, provide		staff expressed in I	FTEs, which shall be
15	equal to an average of forty (40) hours work	ed per week:		
16				
17	ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	PERIOD ONE	PERIOD TWO	PERIOD THREE
18		<u>FTEs</u>	<u>FTEs</u>	<u>FTEs</u>
19	Executive Director	0.0063	0.0063	0.0063
20	Director of Finance & Operations	0.0271	0.0271	0.0271
21	Senior Accountant	0.0271	0.0271	0.0271
22	Staff Accountant	0.0271	0.0271	0.0271
23	Accounting Clerk	0.0271	0.0271	0.0271
24	<u>Data Programmer</u>	0.0271	0.0271	0.0271
25	SUBTOTAL	<u>0.1418</u>	<u>0.1418</u>	<u>0.1418</u>
26				
27	PROGRAM ADMINISTRATIVE			
28	STAFF	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020
29	Senior Director of Programs	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020
30	SUBTOTAL	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020
31	DIDECT CADE STAFE			
32	DIRECT CARE STAFF	0.0800	0.1000	0.1000
33	Senior Director of Programs  Director of Case Management	0.0800 0.0175	$\frac{0.1000}{0.0175}$	0.1000
34	Director of Case Management  Case Mgr –Service Coordinator	0.0173 1.5840	0.0173 1.5840	0.0175 1.5840
35	SUBTOTAL	1.6815	1.6815	1.6815
36	SUBTUTAL	1.0013	1.0013	1.0013
37	I			

		1 02.52	1 0050	1 0050
1	TOTAL FTES	1.8253	1.8253	1.8253
2	CONTRACTOR shall, at a minimum, provide		staff expressed in	FIES, Which shall
3	be equal to an average of forty (40) hours work	ted per week:		
4		DEDIOD ONE	DEDIOD TWO	DEDIOD TUDEE
5	ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	PERIOD ONE	PERIOD TWO	PERIOD THREE
6	Executive Director	<u>FTEs</u> 0.0016	<u>FTEs</u> 0.0016	<u>FTEs</u>
7 8	Director of Finance & Operations	$\frac{0.0018}{0.0068}$	0.0018 0.0068	<u>0.0016</u> 0.0068
9	Senior Accountant	$\frac{0.0068}{0.0068}$	<u>0.0068</u> 0.0068	<u>0.0068</u>
10	Staff Accountant	$\frac{0.0068}{0.0068}$	<u>0.0068</u> 0.0068	<u>0.0008</u> 0.0068
11	Accounting Clerk	0.0068	<u>0.0068</u> 0.0068	0.0068
12	Data Programmer	0.0068	0.0068	0.0068
13	SUBTOTAL	0.0356	<u>0.0356</u>	0.0356
14	<u>Sebioini</u>	0.0330	0.0330	0.0330
15	PROGRAM ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF			
16	Senior Director of Programs	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005
17	SUBTOTAL	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005
18				
19	DIRECT CARE STAFF			
20	Senior Director of Programs	0.0452	0.0452	0.0452
21	Director of Case Management	0.0044	0.0044	0.0044
22	Case Mgr –Service Coordinator	0.3960	0.3960	0.3960
23	SUBTOTAL	0.4456	0.4456	0.4456
24				
25	TOTAL FTEs	0.4817	0.4817	0.4817
26	G. NON-MEDICAL CASE MANA	GEMENT (CLI	ENT ADVOCAC	CY) SERVICES-
27	CONTRACTOR shall, at a minimum, provide	the following paid		,
28	equal to an average of forty (40) hours worked	per week:	<del>-</del>	
29				
30		PERIOD ONE	PERIOD TWO	PERIOD THREE
31	ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	FTEs	FTEs	FTEs
32				
33	Executive Director	0.0444	0.0444	0.0444
34	Director of Finance & Operations	0.0032	0.0032	0.0032
35	Senior Accountant	0.0032	0.0032	0.0032
36	Staff Accountant	0.0032	0.0032	0.0032
37	Accounting Clerk	0.0032	0.0032	0.0032

EXHIBIT A

1	<u>Data Programmer</u>	0.0032	0.0032	0.0032
2	SUBTOTAL	<u>0.0604</u>	0.0604	<u>0.0604</u>
3				
4	PROGRAM ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF			
5				
6	Senior Director of Programs	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025
7	SUBTOTAL	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025
8				
9	DIRECT CARE STAFF	_		
10	Senior Director of Programs	0.1000	<u>0.1000</u>	<u>0.1000</u>
11	Director of Case Management	0.1156	<u>0.1156</u>	<u>0.1156</u>
12	Case Manager – Client Advocate	<u>0.9900</u>	<u>0.9900</u>	<u>0.9900</u>
13	SUBTOTAL	1.2056	1.2056	<u>1.2056</u>
14		_	_	
15	TOTAL FTEs	1.2685	1.2685	<u>1.2685</u>
16	<u> </u>			
17	H. NON-MEDICAL CASE MANAC	,		,
18 19	CONTRACTOR shall, at a minimum, provide		staff expressed in I	FTEs, which shall be
20	equal to an average of forty (40) hours worked	per week:		
20 21				
22	ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	PERIOD ONE	PERIOD TWO	PERIOD THREE
23	F D:	<u>FTEs</u>	<u>FTEs</u>	<u>FTEs</u>
24	Executive Director	<u>0.0041</u>	0.0041	<u>0.0041</u>
25	Senior Administrative Assistant	0.0041	0.0041	0.0041
26	Director of Finance & Operations Senior Accountant	<u>0.0161</u> 0.0161	<u>0.0161</u> 0.0161	<u>0.0161</u> 0.0161
27	Staff Accountant	0.0161	0.0161	$\frac{0.0161}{0.0161}$
28	Accounting Clerk	$\frac{0.0161}{0.0161}$	$\frac{0.0161}{0.0161}$	0.0161
29	Data Programmer	0.0161	0.0161	<u>0.0161</u> 0.0161
30	SUBTOTAL	0.0887	0.0887	0.0887
31	SOBIOTAL	0.0887	<u>0.0887</u>	<u>0.0887</u>
32	PROGRAM ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF			
33	Senior Director of Programs	0.0007	0.0007	0.0007
			().()()()	0.0007
34				
34 35	SUBTOTAL	0.0007	0.0007	0.0007

EXHIBIT A

		_	_	_
1	Benefit Counselor	0.8500	0.8500	0.8500
2	SUBTOTAL	0.8645	0.8645	<u>0.8645</u>
3		_	_	
4	TOTAL FTEs	0.9539	0.9539	0.9539
5	<u> </u>			
6	I. NON-MEDICAL CASE MANAG	SEMENT (ELIGIE	BILITY SCREEN	ING) SERVICES-
7	CONTRACTOR shall, at a minimum, provide	the following paid	staff expressed in l	FTEs, which shall be
8	equal to an average of forty (40) hours worked	d per week:		
9				
10	ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	PERIOD ONE	PERIOD TWO	PERIOD THREE
11		<u>FTEs</u>	<u>FTEs</u>	<u>FTEs</u>
12	Executive Director	0.0102	0.0102	0.0102
13	Administrative Assistant	0.0102	0.0102	0.0102
14	Director of Finance & Operations	0.0394	0.0394	0.0394
15	Senior Accountant	0.0394	0.0394	0.0394
16	Staff Accountant	0.0394	0.0394	0.0394
17	Accounting Clerk	0.0394	0.0394	0.0394
18	<u>Data Programmer</u>	0.0394	0.0394	0.0394
19	<u>SUBTOTAL</u>	0.2174	0.2174	0.2174
20				
21	PROGRAM ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF			
22	Senior Director of Programs	0.0018	0.0018	0.0018
23	SUBTOTAL	0.0018	0.0018	0.0018
24				
25	DIRECT CARE STAFF			
26	Director of Housing & Benefits	0.0355	0.0355	0.0355
27	Eligibility Screener	3.0000	3.0000	3.0000
28	SUBTOTAL	3.0355	3.0355	3.0355
29				
30	TOTAL FTEs	3.2547	<u>3.2547</u>	<u>3.2547</u>
31	J. HEALTH INSURANCE PREMIUM	M/COST SHARING	G AND EMERGE	ENCY FINANCIAL
32	ASSISTANCE FOR MEDICATIONS - CON'	TRACTOR shall, at	a minimum, provid	de the following paid
33	staff expressed in FTEs, which shall be equal	to an average of for	ty (40) hours work	ed per week:
34				
35	ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	PERIOD ONE	PERIOD TWO	PERIOD THREE
36	ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	<u>FTEs</u>	<u>FTEs</u>	<u>FTEs</u>
37	Director of Finance & Operations	0.0257	0.0257	0.0257

EXHIBIT A

1	Senior Accountant	0.0257	0.0257	0.0257
2	Staff Accountant	0.0257	0.0257	0.0257
3	Accounting Clerk	0.0257	0.0257	0.0257
4	Data Programmer	0.0257	0.0257	0.0257
5	TOTAL FTEs	0.1285	0.1285	<u>0.1285</u>
6				
7	K. HOME HEALTH CARE AND HOM	E AND COMMUN	NITY-BASED SER	<u>VICES</u>
8	1. CONTRACTOR shall, at a mining	mum, provide the f	ollowing paid staff	expressed in FTEs,
9	which shall be equal to an average of forty (40	)) hours worked per	week:	
10				
11	ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	PERIOD ONE	PERIOD TWO	PERIOD THREE
12		<u>FTEs</u>	<u>FTEs</u>	<u>FTEs</u>
13	Director of Finance & Operations	0.0085	0.0085	0.0085
14	Senior Accountant	0.0085	0.0085	0.0085
15	Staff Accountant	0.0085	0.0085	0.0085
16	Accounting Clerk	0.0085	0.0085	0.0085
17	Data Programmer	0.0085	0.0085	0.0085
18	TOTAL FTEs	0.0425	0.0425	<u>0.0425</u>
19				
20				
20	2. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that			
21	a. Paraprofessional services are	provided by a ho	<u> </u>	
21 22	a. Paraprofessional services are assistant certified by the State of California, or	e provided by a ho	has successfully co	
21 22 23	a. Paraprofessional services are assistant certified by the State of California, or of forty (40) hours of orientation and training	e provided by a ho an individual who in providing person	has successfully coal care services;	ompleted a minimum
21 22 23 24	a. Paraprofessional services are assistant certified by the State of California, or of forty (40) hours of orientation and training b. Registered Nurses providing	e provided by a ho r an individual who in providing person g care possess a	has successfully conal care services; current California	license, and have
21 22 23 24 25	a. Paraprofessional services are assistant certified by the State of California, or of forty (40) hours of orientation and training  b. Registered Nurses providing experience and/or education demonstrating kn	e provided by a ho r an individual who in providing person g care possess a	has successfully conal care services; current California	license, and have
21 22 23 24 25 26	a. Paraprofessional services are assistant certified by the State of California, or of forty (40) hours of orientation and training b. Registered Nurses providing experience and/or education demonstrating kn//	e provided by a ho an individual who in providing person g care possess a owledge of techniq	has successfully contained and care services; current California ues and principles of	license, and have of home-health care.
21 22 23 24 25 26 27	a. Paraprofessional services are assistant certified by the State of California, or of forty (40) hours of orientation and training b. Registered Nurses providing experience and/or education demonstrating kn//  L. MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAP	e provided by a ho an individual who in providing person g care possess a owledge of techniq	has successfully contained and care services; current California ues and principles of	delicense, and have of home-health care.
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	a. Paraprofessional services are assistant certified by the State of California, or of forty (40) hours of orientation and training	e provided by a ho an individual who in providing person g care possess a owledge of techniq	has successfully contained and care services; current California ues and principles of	delicense, and have of home-health care.
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	a. Paraprofessional services are assistant certified by the State of California, or of forty (40) hours of orientation and training b. Registered Nurses providing experience and/or education demonstrating kn//  L. MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAP	e provided by a ho an individual who in providing person g care possess a owledge of techniq	has successfully contained and care services; current California ues and principles of	delicense, and have of home-health care.
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	a. Paraprofessional services are assistant certified by the State of California, or of forty (40) hours of orientation and training	e provided by a ho an individual who in providing person g care possess a owledge of techniq	has successfully contained and care services; current California ues and principles of	delicense, and have of home-health care.
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	a. Paraprofessional services are assistant certified by the State of California, or of forty (40) hours of orientation and training	e provided by a hor an individual who in providing person g care possess a owledge of technique	has successfully contained and care services; current California ues and principles of the contractor	ompleted a minimum license, and have of home-health care.  all, at a minimum, ge of forty (40) hours
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	a. Paraprofessional services are assistant certified by the State of California, or of forty (40) hours of orientation and training	e provided by a hor an individual who in providing person g care possess a owledge of technique	has successfully contained and care services; current California ues and principles of the contractor of the equal to an average	perpleted a minimum license, and have of home-health care.  The period of the period o
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	a. Paraprofessional services are assistant certified by the State of California, or of forty (40) hours of orientation and training	e provided by a hor an individual who in providing person grare possess a owledge of technique o	has successfully contained care services; current California ues and principles of CONTRACTOR shale equal to an average  PERIOD TWO FTES	pimpleted a minimum  I license, and have of home-health care.
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	a. Paraprofessional services are assistant certified by the State of California, or of forty (40) hours of orientation and training b. Registered Nurses providing experience and/or education demonstrating kn//  L. MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAP provide the following paid staff expressed in Fworked per week:  ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF  Director of Finance & Operations	e provided by a hor an individual who in providing person g care possess a owledge of technique Y SERVICES - CONTES, which shall be PERIOD ONE  FTES  0.0297	has successfully contained and care services; current California ues and principles of the equal to an average  PERIOD TWO  FTES  0.0297	perpleted a minimum license, and have of home-health care.  The period of the period o
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	a. Paraprofessional services are assistant certified by the State of California, or of forty (40) hours of orientation and training	e provided by a hor an individual who in providing person g care possess a owledge of technique Y SERVICES - CETES, which shall be person on the person of t	has successfully contained and care services; current California ues and principles of the equal to an average   PERIOD TWO FTEs 0.0297 0.0297	perpleted a minimum license, and have of home-health care.  The period of the period o

1	SUBTOTAL	0.1485	0.1485	0.1485
2				
3	DIRECT CARE STAFF			
4	Registered Dietician	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
5	SUBTOTAL	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
6		_		
7	TOTAL FTEs	1.1485	1.1485	1.1485
8				
9	M. FOOD BANK SERVICES - CONT	,		91
10	staff expressed in FTEs, which shall be equal	to an average of for	ty (40) hours worke	ed per week:
11		PERIOD ONE	PERIOD TWO	PERIOD THREE
12 13	ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	FTEs	FTEs	FTEs
13	Executive Director	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005
15	Administrative Assistant	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005
16	Director of Finance & Operations	0.0402	0.0402	0.0402
17	Senior Accountant	0.0402	0.0402	0.0402
18	Staff Accountant	0.0402	0.0402	0.0402
19	Accounting Clerk	0.0402	0.0402	0.0402
20	Data Programmer	0.0402	0.0402	0.0402
21	SUBTOTAL	0.2020	0.2020	0.2020
22				
23	PROGRAM ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF		_	
24	Senior Director of Programs	0.0063	0.0063	0.0063
25	Director of Support Services	0.0063	0.0063	0.0063
26	SUBTOTAL	<u>0.0126</u>	<u>0.0126</u>	<u>0.0126</u>
27	DIRECT CARE STAFF	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020
28	Senior Director of Programs  Director of Symport Somions	0.0938	0.0938	0.0938
29	Director of Support Services Food Pantry Coordinator	0.4775	0.4775	0.4775
30	Volunteer Coordinator	<u>0.3660</u> 0.1000	0.3660 0.1000	<u>0.3660</u> 0.1000
31	Drivers	0.1000	0.1000	<u>0.1000</u> 0.1000
32 33	SUBTOTAL	1.1373	1.1373	1.1373
34	SOSTOTAL	1.1313	1.13/3	1.13/3
35	TOTAL FTEs	1.3519	1.3519	1.3519
36				
37	N. NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENTS S	SERVICES - CONT	RACTOR shall, at	a minimum, provide

1	the following paid staff expressed in FTEs, wh	nich shall be equal to	o an average of fort	v (40) hours worked
2	per week:	<u>.</u>		2
3				
4		PERIOD ONE	PERIOD TWO	PERIOD THREE
5	ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	<u>FTEs</u>	<u>FTEs</u>	<u>FTEs</u>
6	Executive Director	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005
7	Administrative Assistant	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010
8	Director of Finance & Operations	0.0202	0.0202	0.0202
9	Senior Accountant	0.0202	0.0202	0.0202
10	Staff Accountant	0.0202	0.0202	0.0202
11	Accounting Clerk	0.0202	0.0202	0.0202
12	Data Programmer	0.0202	0.0202	0.0202
13	SUBTOTAL	0.1025	0.1025	0.1025
14				
15	PROGRAM ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	_	_	_
16	Senior Director of Programs	0.0063	0.0063	0.0063
17	Director of Support Services	0.0063	0.0063	0.0063
18		<u>0.0126</u>	0.0126	<u>0.0126</u>
19	DIRECT CARE STAFF		2 222	
20	Senior Director of Programs	0.0037	0.0037	0.0037
21	Director of Support Services	0.2560	0.2560	0.2560
22	Food Pantry Coordinator	0.0500	0.0500	<u>0.0500</u>
23	Volunteer Coordinator	0.0500	0.0500	<u>0.0500</u>
24	SUBTOTAL	0.3597	0.3597	<u>0.3597</u>
25	TOTAL FTEs	0.4748	0.4748	0.4748
26 27	O. MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION SE			
28	the following paid staff expressed in FTEs, wh		•	, in the second second
29	per week:	aren shan oe equal to	o un uverage or rore	y (10) Hours Worked
30	<del>per mean</del>			
31		PERIOD ONE	PERIOD TWO	PERIOD THREE
32	ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	FTEs	FTEs	FTEs
33	Executive Director	0.0004	0.0004	0.0004
34	Administrative Assistant	0.0042	0.0042	0.0042
35	Director of Finance & Operations	0.0615	0.0615	0.0615
36	Senior Accountant	0.0615	0.0615	0.0615
37	Staff Accountant	0.0615	0.0615	0.0615

1	Accounting Clerk	0.0615	0.0615	0.0615
2	Data Programmer	0.0615	0.0615	0.0615
3	SUBTOTAL	0.3121	0.3121	0.3121
4				
5	PROGRAM ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF			
6	Senior. Director of Programs	0.01250	0.01250	0.01250
7	<u>Director of Support Services</u>	0.01250	0.01250	0.01250
8	SUBTOTAL	0.02500	0.02500	0.02500
9				
10	DIRECT CARE STAFF			
11	Senior Director of Programs	0.0375	0.0375	0.0375
12	<u>Director of Support Services</u>	0.1075	0.1075	0.1075
13	Transportation Coordinator	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
14	Transportation Drivers	1.9000	1.9000	1.9000
15	SUBTOTAL	3.0450	3.0450	3.0450
16				
17	TOTAL FTEs	3.3821	3.3821	3.3821
18				
19	P. CONTRACTOR and ADMINISTRAT	ΓOR may mutually a	agree, in writing, to	modify the Staffing
20	Paragraph of this Exhibit A to the Agreement.			
21				
22	IX <u>UN</u>	ITS OF SERVICE	<u> </u>	
23	A. MEDICAL CASE MANAGEMENT (	MEDICAL RETEN	NTION) SERVICES	S - CONTRACTOR
24	shall, at minimum, provide the following units	of service:		
25				
26		PERIOD ONE	PERIOD TWO	PERIOD THREE
27		<b>Units of Service</b>	<u>Units of Service</u>	<u>Units of Service</u>
28	Medical Case Management Medical			
29	Retention	_	_	_
30	15-min Face-to-face contacts	<u>2,080</u>	<u>2,080</u>	<u>2,080</u>
31	15-min Service Coordination on behalf	3,520	3,520	3,520
32	<u>of client</u>	_	_	_
33	Unduplicated clients	<u>160</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>160</u>
34				
35	B. MEDICAL CASE MANAGEMENT		CARE) SERVICES	- CONTRACTOR
36	shall at minimum provide the following units of	of service:		
37				

1	I	PERIOD ONE	PERIOD TWO	PERIOD THREE
2		Units of Service	Units of Service	Units of Service
3				
4	Medical Case Management Linkage to			
5	<u>Care</u> 15-min Face-to-face contacts	988	988	988
6	15-min Service Coordination on behalf	_	_	<u>200</u>
7	of client	<u>1,144</u>	<u>1,144</u>	<u>1,144</u>
8	Unduplicated clients	<u>52</u>	<u>52</u>	52
9		_	<del>_</del>	<del>_</del>
11	C. MEDICAL CASE MANAGEMEN	T (MEDICAL R	ETENTION) SER	VICES – MAI -
12	CONTRACTOR shall, at minimum, provide the	ne following units o	of service:	
13				
14	AFRICAN AMERICAN	PERIOD ONE	PERIOD TWO	PERIOD THREE
15	A RICH THAILING	<b>Units of Service</b>	Units of Service	<u>Units of Service</u>
16	Medical Case Management Medical			
17	Retention	_	_	_
18	15-min Face-to-face contacts	<u>195</u>	<u>195</u>	<u>195</u>
19	15-min Service Coordination on behalf	<u>248</u>	<u>248</u>	<u>248</u>
20 21	of client Unduplicated clients	15	15	<u>15</u>
22	LATINO	<u>13</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>13</u>
23	Medical Case Management Medical			
24	Retention			
25	15-min Face-to-face contacts	<u>325</u>	<u>325</u>	<u>325</u>
26	15-min Service Coordination on behalf	412	412	412
27	<u>of client</u>	_	_	
28	Unduplicated clients	<u>25</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>25</u>
29	D MEDICAL CAGE MANAGEMEN		TO CAREY CERT	TIONS NAME
30 31	D. MEDICAL CASE MANAGEMEN		,	VICES – MAI -
32	CONTRACTOR shall, at minimum, provide the	le following units c	or service.	
33		PERIOD ONE	PERIOD TWO	PERIOD THREE
34	AFRICAN AMERICAN	Units of Service	Units of Service	Units of Service
35		CINES OF SCIVICE	CHILD OF BETVICE	Cinta of Bervice
36	Medical Case Management Linkage to			
37	<u>Care</u>			

1	15-min Face-to-Face contacts	<u>266</u>	<u>266</u>	<u> 266</u>
2	15-min Service Coordination on behalf	308	308	308
3	of client	<u>500</u>	_	_
4	Unduplicated clients	<u>14</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>14</u>
5	LATINO			
6 7	Medical Case Management Linkage to			
8	<u>Care</u>	C1C	646	646
9	15-min Face-to-Face contacts  15 min Service Coordination on behalf	<u>646</u>	<u>646</u>	<u>646</u>
10	15-min Service Coordination on behalf of client	748	<u>748</u>	<u>748</u>
11	Unduplicated clients	34	34	34
12	//	<u>=                                    </u>	<u>51</u>	<u>=</u>
13	E. NON-MEDICAL CASE MANAGEM	ENT (CLIENT SUI	PPORT) SERVICE	S - CONTRACTOR
14	shall, at minimum, provide the following unit			
15	duration and shall consist of face-to-face contact	ct with a client to a	ssist with benefits s	ervices.
16				
17		PERIOD ONE	PERIOD TWO	PERIOD THREE
18		<b>Units of Service</b>	<b>Units of Service</b>	<b>Units of Service</b>
19	Client Support	_	_	
20	15- min Face-to-Face contacts	<u>2,200</u>	<u>2200</u>	220
21 22	15-min Service Coordination on behalf	3,400	3,400	3,400
23	of client	4.40	4.40	440
24	<u>Unduplicated clients</u>	<u>440</u>	<u>440</u>	<u>440</u>
25	F. NON-MEDICAL CASE MANAG	EMENT (CLIEN	T CHIDDODT) C	SEDVICES MAI
26	CONTRACTOR shall, at minimum, provide t			
27	benefits services.	me ronowing units	or service with u	CHOIR to assist with
28				
29		PERIOD ONE	PERIOD TWO	PERIOD THREE
30	AFRICAN AMERICAN	Units of Service	Units of Service	Units of Service
31	Client Support			
32	15- min Face-to-Face contacts	165	<u>165</u>	<u>165</u>
33	15-min Service Coordination on behalf	<u>256</u>	<u>256</u>	256
34	of client	<u>230</u>		_
35	Unduplicated clients	<u>33</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>33</u>
2-		<u>55</u>	<u>55</u>	
36 37	LATINO Client Support	<u>55</u>	<u>==</u>	

1	15- min Face-to-Face contacts	<u>385</u>	<u>385</u>	<u>385</u>
2	15-min Service Coordination on behalf	<u>594</u>	<u>594</u>	<u>594</u>
3 4	of client Unduplicated clients	77	77	77
5	Chaupheated chems	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
6	G. NON-MEDICAL CASE MANAGEM	ENT – (CLIENT A	ADVOCACY) - CO	NTRACTOR shall.
7	at minimum, provide the following units of			
8	information regarding needed services.		•	
9				
10		PERIOD ONE	PERIOD TWO	PERIOD THREE
11		Units of Service	Units of Service	<u>Units of Service</u>
12	Client Advocacy	_	_	_
13	15-min Face-to-face contacts	<u>675</u>	<u>675</u>	<u>675</u>
14	15-min Service Coordination on behalf	2,000	2,000	2,000
15	of client	450	450	150
16	<u>Unduplicated clients</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>450</u>
17	H. NON-MEDICAL CASE MANAGEM	IENIT (DENIEEITC	COLINGELING	AND ELICIDII ITV
18 19	SCREENING) SERVICES - CONTRACTOR	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
20	A session shall be fifteen (15) minutes in durati	·		
21	assist with benefits services.	on and shan const.	<u> </u>	muet with a effect to
22				
23		PERIOD ONE	PERIOD TWO	PERIOD THREE
24		Units of Service	Units of Service	<b>Units of Service</b>
25	General Benefits Counseling	_	_	_
26	15-min Face-to-Face contacts	664	<u>664</u>	<u>664</u>
27	15 min Service Coordination on behalf	2,240	2,240	2,240
28	of client		_	
29	Unduplicated clients	400	400	400
30	Eligibility Screening	<u>815</u>	<u>815</u>	<u>815</u>
31	15-min Face-to-Face contacts 15-min Service Coordination on behalf	1,500	1,500	1,500
32 33	of client	1,500	<u>1,500</u>	<u>1,500</u>
33	Unduplicated clients	400	400	400
35	//	100	100	100
36	I. MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES			
37	1. CONTRACTOR shall, at minimum	m, provide the follo	owing units of servi	ce:
37	1. CONTRACTOR shall, at minimum	n, provide the follo	owing units of servi	<u>ce:</u>

1				
2		PERIOD ONE	PERIOD TWO	PERIOD THREE
3		<u>Units of Service</u>	<u>Units of Service</u>	<u>Units of Service</u>
4	Psychosocial Assessment			
5	15-min Face-to-Face contacts	_	_	_
6	Unduplicated Clients One-on-One	3,032	<u>3,032</u>	<u>3,032</u>
7	Counseling Units			
8	15-min session	_	_	_
9	<u>Unduplicated Clients</u>	<u>78</u>	<u>78</u>	<u>78</u>
10	Group Counseling Units	291	291	<u> 291</u>
11	30-min session	271	_	
12	Unduplicated Clients	<u>38</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>28</u>
13				
14	2. A group counseling session sha	all consist of face-	co-face contact bet	ween one or more
15	therapists and a group of no fewer than two (2	2) Ryan White eligib	<u>le clients.</u>	
16	3. The usual maximum number of i	individual sessions 1	provided under this	service category is
17	fifteen (15) visits per client.			
18	4. Based on a client's therapeutic nee	ed, the therapist may	increase the number	r of visits to twenty-
19	five (25) with prior written approval using the	prior authorization	for Mental Health S	Services form.
20	<u>//</u>			
21	J. HEALTH INSURANCE PREMIUM	M/COST SHARING	AND EMERGE	NCY FINANCIAL
22	ASSISTANCE FOR MEDICATIONS			
23	1. CONTRACTOR shall, at minimu	ım, provide the follo	wing units of service	ce:
24	#			
25		PERIOD ONE	PERIOD TWO	PERIOD THREE
26		Units of Service	Units of Service	Units of Service
27	Insurance Premium and Cost Sharing			
28	Insurance Premium Payments	200	200	200
29	One Payment	<u>200</u>	<u>200</u>	<u>200</u>
30	Unduplicated Clients	90	<u>90</u>	<u>90</u>
31	Co-Payments			
32	Medical Co-Payments	1.0	16	1.6
33	One Payment	<u>16</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>16</u>
34	Unduplicated Clients	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>
35	Mental Health Co-Payments			_
36	One Payment	<u>200</u>	<u>200</u>	<u>200</u>
37	Unduplicated Clients	12	<u>12</u>	<u>12</u>
•				

1 2 3	Emergency Financial Assistance for Medication Medication Payments One Payment	<u>40</u> <u>13</u>	<u>40</u> <u>13</u>	<u>40</u> 13
4	Unduplicated Clients	<u>13</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>13</u>
5	<u>//</u>			
6 7	<u>//</u> //			
8	<u>//</u>			
9	//			
10	<u>//</u>			
11	<u>//</u>			
12	K. HOME HEALTH CARE AND HOM			
13	1. CONTRACTOR shall, at minimu	m, provide the follo	owing units of servi	ce:
14		PERIOD ONE	PERIOD TWO	PERIOD THREE
15 16		Units of Service	Units of Service	Units of Service
17	Skilled Nursing Visits			
18	One-hour of Care by RN	<u>75</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>75</u>
19	Unduplicated Clients	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>
20	Specialized Care Visits	12	<u>12</u>	<u>12</u>
21	One Visit	_		_
22	<u>Unduplicated Clients</u> Certified Nursing Assistant Visit	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>
23 24	One-hour of Care by CNA	900	900	900
25	Unduplicated Clients	<u>36</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>36</u>
26	Homemaker Visits	_		_
27	One-hour of Care by Homemaker	<u>200</u>	<u>200</u>	<u>200</u>
28	Unduplicated Clients	<u>13</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>13</u>
29	DME Items	150	150	150
30	One DME Item Unduplicated Clients	24		24
31 32	Undupricated Chefits	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>
33	L. MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPY	SERVICES		
34	1. CONTRACTOR shall, at a minin		lowing units of serv	vice
35				
36		PERIOD ONE	PERIOD TWO	PERIOD THREE
37		<u>Units of Service</u>	<u>Units of Service</u>	<u>Units of Service</u>

1	Medical Nutrition Therapy	2,400	2,400	2,400
2	15-min Face-to-Face contacts	<u>2,100</u>	2,100	2,100
3	<u>Unduplicated clients</u>	<u>200</u>	<u>200</u>	<u>200</u>
4				
5	M. FOOD BANK SERVICES - CONTRA	CTOR shall, at m	inimum, provide the	e following units of
6	service:			
7				
8		PERIOD ONE	PERIOD TWO	PERIOD THREE
9		Units of Service	Units of Service	Units of Service
10	Food Orders One Food Order	<u>2,619</u>	<u>2,619</u>	<u>2,619</u>
11	<u>Unduplicated clients</u>	<u>200</u>	<u>200</u>	<u>200</u>
12	N. NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENTS			
13	1. CONTRACTOR shall, at a minimu	ım, provide the fol	lowing units of serv	vice:
14				
15		PERIOD ONE	PERIOD TWO	PERIOD THREE
16		Units of Service	Units of Service	<b>Units of Service</b>
17	Nutritional Supplements	2,031	2,031	2,031
18	30 Cans or 30 day supply of Supplements	<u>2,031</u>	<u>2,031</u>	<u>2,031</u>
19	Unduplicated clients	<u>175</u>	<u>175</u>	<u>175</u>
20				
21	O. HOME DELIVERED MEALS SERV	ICES - CONTRA	CTOR shall, at min	nimum, provide the
22	following units of service:			
23				
24		PERIOD ONE	PERIOD TWO	PERIOD THREE
25		Units of Service	Units of Service	Units of Service
26	Home-Delivered Meals One Meal	3,200	3,200	3,200
27	Unduplicated clients	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>
28				
29	P. MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION SEI	RVICES - CONT	RACTOR shall pro	ovide the following
30	services:			
31				
32		PERIOD ONE	PERIOD TWO	PERIOD THREE
33		Units of Service	Units of Service	Units of Service
34	Reduced fare daily bus passes	1,200	1,200	1,200
35	Regular fare daily bus passes	202	202	<u>202</u>
36	Reduced fare monthly bus passes	<u>350</u>	<u>350</u>	<u>350</u>
37	Regular fare monthly bus passes	<u>55</u>	<u>350</u> <u>55</u>	<u>55</u>

	A COPAG C	2 000	2 000	2 000
1	ACCESS Coupons	<u>3,000</u>	3,000	3,000
2	Unduplicated clients One Way Tayi Tring	<u>291</u>	<u>291</u>	<u>291</u>
3	One –Way Taxi Trips Unduplicated clients	<u>568</u> <u>50</u>	<u>568</u> <u>50</u>	<u>568</u> <u>50</u>
4 5	One-Way Van Trips	<u>50</u> 1,550	<u>50</u> 1,550	1,550
6	Unduplicated clients	90	90	90
7	Ondupreated chems	<u>20</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>20</u>
8	Q. CONTRACTOR and ADMINIS	STRATOR may mutually	agree in writing t	to modify the Units
9	of Service Paragraph of this Exhibit A to		ugree, m writing, t	to mounty me emis
10				
11	//			
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28 29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
·				·

#### EXHIBIT B

# TO AGREEMENT FOR PROVISION OF

## HIV SERVICES WITH

AIDS SERVICES FOUNDATION ORANGE COUNTY

MARCH 1, 2015 2016 THROUGH FEBRUARY 29, 2016 28, 2019

# L. I. BUSINESS ASSOCIATE CONTRACT

## A. GENERAL PROVISIONS AND RECITALS

- 1. The parties agree that the terms used, but not otherwise defined below in Subparagraph B., shall have the same meaning given to such terms under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191 ("HIPAA"), the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act, Public Law 111-005 ("the HITECH Act"), and their implementing regulations at 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164 ("the HIPAA regulations") as they may exist now or be hereafter amended.
- 2. The parties agree that a business associate relationship under HIPAA, the HITECH Act, and the HIPAA regulations between the CONTRACTOR and COUNTY arises to the extent that CONTRACTOR performs, or delegates to subcontractors to perform, functions or activities on behalf of COUNTY pursuant to, and as set forth in, the Agreement that are described in the definition of "Business Associate" in 45 CFR § 160.103.
- 3. The COUNTY wishes to disclose to CONTRACTOR certain information pursuant to the terms of the Agreement, some of which may constitute Protected Health Information ("PHI"), as defined below in Subparagraph B.10, to be used or disclosed in the course of providing services and activities pursuant to, and as set forth, in the Agreement.
- 4. The parties intend to protect the privacy and provide for the security of PHI that may be created, received, maintained, transmitted, used, or disclosed pursuant to the Agreement in compliance with the applicable standards, implementation specifications, and requirements of HIPAA, the HITECH Act, and the HIPAA regulations as they may exist now or be hereafter amended.
- 5. The parties understand and acknowledge that HIPAA, the HITECH Act, and the HIPAA regulations do not pre-empt any state statutes, rules, or regulations that are not otherwise pre-empted by other Federal law(s) and impose more stringent requirements with respect to privacy of PHI.
- 6. The parties understand that the HIPAA Privacy and Security rules, as defined below in Subparagraphs B.9 and B.14, apply to the CONTRACTOR in the same manner as they apply to a covered entity (COUNTY). CONTRACTOR agrees therefore to be in compliance at all times with the terms of this Business Associate Contract and the applicable standards, implementation specifications, and requirements of the Privacy and the Security rules, as they may exist now or be hereafter amended, with respect to PHI and electronic PHI created, received, maintained, transmitted, used, or disclosed pursuant to the Agreement.

#### **B. DEFINITIONS**

- 1. "<u>Administrative Safeguards</u>" are administrative actions, and policies and procedures, to manage the selection, development, implementation, and maintenance of security measures to protect electronic PHI and to manage the conduct of CONTRACTOR's workforce in relation to the protection of that information.
- 2. "<u>Breach</u>" means the acquisition, access, use, or disclosure of PHI in a manner not permitted under the HIPAA Privacy Rule which compromises the security or privacy of the PHI.
  - a. Breach excludes:
- 1) Any unintentional acquisition, access, or use of PHI by a workforce member or person acting under the authority of CONTRACTOR or COUNTY, if such acquisition, access, or use was made in good faith and within the scope of authority and does not result in further use or disclosure in a manner not permitted under the Privacy Rule.
- 2) Any inadvertent disclosure by a person who is authorized to access PHI at CONTRACTOR to another person authorized to access PHI at the CONTRACTOR, or organized health care arrangement in which COUNTY participates, and the information received as a result of such disclosure is not further used or disclosed in a manner not permitted under the HIPAA Privacy Rule.
- 3) A disclosure of PHI where CONTRACTOR or COUNTY has a good faith belief that an unauthorized person to whom the disclosure was made would not reasonably have been able to retains such information.
- b. Except as provided in paragraph (a) of this definition, an acquisition, access, use, or disclosure of PHI in a manner not permitted under the HIPAA Privacy Rule is presumed to be a breach unless CONTRACTOR demonstrates that there is a low probability that the PHI has been compromised based on a risk assessment of at least the following factors:
- 1) The nature and extent of the PHI involved, including the types of identifiers and the likelihood of re-identification;
  - 2) The unauthorized person who used the PHI or to whom the disclosure was made;
  - 3) Whether the PHI was actually acquired or viewed; and
  - 4) The extent to which the risk to the PHI has been mitigated.
- 3. "<u>Data Aggregation</u>" shall have the meaning given to such term under the HIPAA Privacy Rule in 45 CFR § 164.501.
- 4. "<u>Designated Record Set</u>" shall have the meaning given to such term under the HIPAA Privacy Rule in 45 CFR § 164.501.
- 5. "<u>Disclosure</u>" shall have the meaning given to such term under the HIPAA regulations in 45 CFR § 160.103.
- 6. "<u>Health Care Operations</u>" shall have the meaning given to such term under the HIPAA Privacy Rule in 45 CFR § 164.501.

32

33

34

35

- 7. "Individual" shall have the meaning given to such term under the HIPAA Privacy Rule in 45 CFR § 160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.502(g).
- 8. "<u>Physical Safeguards</u>" are physical measures, policies, and procedures to protect CONTRACTOR's electronic information systems and related buildings and equipment, from natural and environmental hazards, and unauthorized intrusion.
- 9. "<u>The HIPAA Privacy Rule</u>" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 CFR Part 160 and Part 164, Subparts A and E.
- 10. "<u>Protected Health Information</u>" or "<u>PHI</u>" shall have the meaning given to such term under the HIPAA regulations in 45 CFR § 160.103.
- 11. "Required by Law" shall have the meaning given to such term under the HIPAA Privacy Rule in 45 CFR § 164.103.
- 12. "<u>Secretary</u>" shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his or her designee.
- 13. "Security Incident" means attempted or successful unauthorized access, use, disclosure, modification, or destruction of information or interference with system operations in an information system. "Security incident" does not include trivial incidents that occur on a daily basis, such as scans, "pings", or unsuccessful attempts to penetrate computer networks or servers maintained by CONTRACTOR.
- 14. "<u>The HIPAA Security Rule</u>" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of electronic PHI at 45 CFR Part 160, Part 162, and Part 164, Subparts A and C.
- 15. "Subcontractor" shall have the meaning given to such term under the HIPAA regulations in 45 CFR § 160.103.
- 16. "Technical safeguards" means the technology and the policy and procedures for its use that protect electronic PHI and control access to it.
- 17. "<u>Unsecured PHI" or "PHI that is unsecured"</u> means PHI that is not rendered unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals through the use of a technology or methodology specified by the Secretary of Health and Human Services in the guidance issued on the HHS Web site.
- 18. "<u>Use</u>" shall have the meaning given to such term under the HIPAA regulations in 45 CFR § 160.103.

### C. OBLIGATIONS AND ACTIVITIES OF CONTRACTOR AS BUSINESS ASSOCIATE:

- 1. CONTRACTOR agrees not to use or further disclose PHI COUNTY discloses to CONTRACTOR other than as permitted or required by this Business Associate Contract or as required by law.
- 2. CONTRACTOR agrees to use appropriate safeguards, as provided for in this Business Associate Contract and the Agreement, to prevent use or disclosure of PHI COUNTY discloses to CONTRACTOR or CONTRACTOR creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of COUNTY

34

<del>35</del>

36

13

10

30

31

25

32 33 34

35 36 37 other than as provided for by this Business Associate Contract.

- 3. CONTRACTOR agrees to comply with the HIPAA Security Rule at Subpart C of 45 CFR Part 164 with respect to electronic PHI COUNTY discloses to CONTRACTOR or CONTRACTOR creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of COUNTY.
- 4. CONTRACTOR agrees to mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect that is known to CONTRACTOR of a Use or Disclosure of PHI by CONTRACTOR in violation of the requirements of this Business Associate Contract.
- 5. CONTRACTOR agrees to report to COUNTY immediately any Use or Disclosure of PHI not provided for by this Business Associate Contract of which CONTRACTOR becomes aware. CONTRACTOR must report Breaches of Unsecured PHI in accordance with Paragraph E below and as required by 45 CFR § 164.410.
- 6. CONTRACTOR agrees to ensure that any Subcontractors that create, receive, maintain, or transmit PHI on behalf of CONTRACTOR agree to the same restrictions and conditions that apply through this Business Associate Contract to CONTRACTOR with respect to such information.
- 7. CONTRACTOR agrees to provide access, within fifteen (15) calendar days of receipt of a written request by COUNTY, to PHI in a Designated Record Set, to COUNTY or, as directed by COUNTY, to an Individual in order to meet the requirements under 45 CFR § 164.524. CONTRACTOR maintains an Electronic Health Record with PHI, and an individual requests a copy of such information in an electronic format, CONTRACTOR shall provide such information in an electronic format.
- 8. CONTRACTOR agrees to make any amendment(s) to PHI in a Designated Record Set that COUNTY directs or agrees to pursuant to 45 CFR § 164.526 at the request of COUNTY or an Individual, within thirty (30) calendar days of receipt of said request by COUNTY. CONTRACTOR agrees to notify COUNTY in writing no later than ten (10) calendar days after said amendment is completed.
- 9. CONTRACTOR agrees to make internal practices, books, and records, including policies and procedures, relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created or received by CONTRACTOR on behalf of, COUNTY available to COUNTY and the Secretary in a time and manner as determined by COUNTY or as designated by the Secretary for purposes of the Secretary determining COUNTY's compliance with the HIPAA Privacy Rule.
- 10. CONTRACTOR agrees to document any Disclosures of PHI COUNTY discloses to CONTRACTOR or CONTRACTOR creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of COUNTY, and to make information related to such Disclosures available as would be required for COUNTY to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of Disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528.
- 11. CONTRACTOR agrees to provide COUNTY or an Individual, as directed by COUNTY, in a time and manner to be determined by COUNTY, that information collected in accordance with the

Agreement, in order to permit COUNTY to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of Disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528.

- 12. CONTRACTOR agrees that to the extent CONTRACTOR carries out COUNTY's obligation under the HIPAA Privacy and/or Security rules CONTRACTOR will comply with the requirements of 45 CFR Part 164 that apply to COUNTY in the performance of such obligation.
- 13. If CONTRACTOR receives Social Security data from COUNTY provided to COUNTY by a state agency, upon request by COUNTY, CONTRACTOR shall provide COUNTY with a list of all employees, subcontractors and agents who have access to the Social Security data, including employees, agents, subcontractors and agents of its subcontractors.
- 14. CONTRACTOR will notify COUNTY if CONTRACTOR is named as a defendant in a criminal proceeding for a violation of HIPAA. COUNTY may terminate the Agreement, if CONTRACTOR is found guilty of a criminal violation in connection with HIPAA. COUNTY may terminate the Agreement, if a finding or stipulation that CONTRACTOR has violated any standard or requirement of the privacy or security provisions of HIPAA, or other security or privacy laws are made in any administrative or civil proceeding in which CONTRACTOR is a party or has been joined. COUNTY will consider the nature and seriousness of the violation in deciding whether or not to terminate the Agreement.
- 15 CONTRACTOR shall make itself and any subcontractors, employees or agents assisting CONTRACTOR in the performance of its obligations under the Agreement, available to COUNTY at no cost to COUNTY to testify as witnesses, or otherwise, in the event of litigation or administrative proceedings being commenced against COUNTY, its directors, officers or employees based upon claimed violation of HIPAA, the HIPAA regulations or other laws relating to security and privacy, which involves inactions or actions by CONTRACTOR, except where CONTRACTOR or its subcontractor, employee or agent is a named adverse party.
- 16. The Parties acknowledge that federal and state laws relating to electronic data security and privacy are rapidly evolving and that amendment of this Business Associate Contract may be required to provide for procedures to ensure compliance with such developments. The Parties specifically agree to take such action as is necessary to implement the standards and requirements of HIPAA, the HITECH Act, the HIPAA regulations and other applicable laws relating to the security or privacy of PHI. Upon COUNTY's request, CONTRACTOR agrees to promptly enter into negotiations with COUNTY concerning an amendment to this Business Associate Contract embodying written assurances consistent with the standards and requirements of HIPAA, the HITECH Act, the HIPAA regulations or other applicable laws. COUNTY may terminate the Agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice in the event:
- a. CONTRACTOR does not promptly enter into negotiations to amend this Business Associate Contract when requested by COUNTY pursuant to this Paragraph C; or

- b. CONTRACTOR does not enter into an amendment providing assurances regarding the safeguarding of PHI that COUNTY deems are necessary to satisfy the standards and requirements of HIPAA, the HITECH Act, and the HIPAA regulations.
- 17. CONTRACTOR shall work with COUNTY upon notification by CONTRACTOR to COUNTY of a Breach to properly determine if any Breach exclusions exist as defined in Subparagraph B.2.a above.

### D. SECURITY RULE

- 1. CONTRACTOR shall comply with the requirements of 45 CFR § 164.306 and establish and maintain appropriate Administrative, Physical and Technical Safeguards in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.308, § 164.310, and § 164.312, with respect to electronic PHI COUNTY discloses to CONTRACTOR or CONTRACTOR creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of COUNTY. CONTRACTOR shall develop and maintain a written information privacy and security program that includes Administrative, Physical, and Technical Safeguards appropriate to the size and complexity of CONTRACTOR's operations and the nature and scope of its activities.
- 2. CONTRACTOR shall implement reasonable and appropriate policies and procedures to comply with the standards, implementation specifications and other requirements of 45 CFR Part 164, Subpart C, in compliance with 45 CFR § 164.316. CONTRACTOR will provide COUNTY with its current and updated policies upon request.
- 3. CONTRACTOR shall ensure the continuous security of all computerized data systems containing electronic PHI COUNTY discloses to CONTRACTOR or CONTRACTOR creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of COUNTY. CONTRACTOR shall protect paper documents containing PHI COUNTY discloses to CONTRACTOR or CONTRACTOR creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of COUNTY. These steps shall include, at a minimum:
- a. Complying with all of the data system security precautions listed under Paragraphs E, below;
- b. Achieving and maintaining compliance with the HIPAA Security Rule, as necessary in conducting operations on behalf of COUNTY;
- c. Providing a level and scope of security that is at least comparable to the level and scope of security established by the Office of Management and Budget in OMB Circular No. A-130, Appendix III Security of Federal Automated Information Systems, which sets forth guidelines for automated information systems in Federal agencies;
- 4. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that any subcontractors that create, receive, maintain, or transmit electronic PHI on behalf of CONTRACTOR agree through a contract with CONTRACTOR to the same restrictions and requirements contained in this Paragraph D of this Business Associate Contract.
- 5. CONTRACTOR shall report to COUNTY immediately any Security Incident of which it becomes aware. CONTRACTOR shall report Breaches of Unsecured PHI in accordance with Paragraph E below and as required by 45 CFR § 164.410.

<del>35</del>

6. CONTRACTOR shall designate a Security Officer to oversee its data security program who shall be responsible for carrying out the requirements of this paragraph and for communicating on security matters with COUNTY.

# E. DATA SECURITY REQUIREMENTS

### 1. Personal Controls

- a. Employee Training. All workforce members who assist in the performance of functions or activities on behalf of COUNTY in connection with Agreement, or access or disclose PHI COUNTY discloses to CONTRACTOR or CONTRACTOR creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of COUNTY, must complete information privacy and security training, at least annually, at CONTRACTOR's expense. Each workforce member who receives information privacy and security training must sign a certification, indicating the member's name and the date on which the training was completed. These certifications must be retained for a period of six (6) years following the termination of Agreement.
- b. Employee Discipline. Appropriate sanctions must be applied against workforce members who fail to comply with any provisions of CONTRACTOR's privacy policies and procedures, including termination of employment where appropriate.
- c. Confidentiality Statement. All persons that will be working with PHI COUNTY discloses to CONTRACTOR or CONTRACTOR creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of COUNTY must sign a confidentiality statement that includes, at a minimum, General Use, Security and Privacy Safeguards, Unacceptable Use, and Enforcement Policies. The statement must be signed by the workforce member prior to access to such PHI. The statement must be renewed annually. The CONTRACTOR shall retain each person's written confidentiality statement for COUNTY inspection for a period of six (6) years following the termination of the Agreement.
- d. Background Check. Before a member of the workforce may access PHI COUNTY discloses to CONTRACTOR or CONTRACTOR creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of COUNTY, a background screening of that worker must be conducted. The screening should be commensurate with the risk and magnitude of harm the employee could cause, with more thorough screening being done for those employees who are authorized to bypass significant technical and operational security controls. The CONTRACTOR shall retain each workforce member's background check documentation for a period of three (3) years.

# 2. Technical Security Controls

- a. Workstation/Laptop encryption. All workstations and laptops that store PHI COUNTY discloses to CONTRACTOR or CONTRACTOR creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of COUNTY either directly or temporarily must be encrypted using a FIPS 140-2 certified algorithm which is 128bit or higher, such as Advanced Encryption Standard (AES). The encryption solution must be full disk unless approved by the COUNTY.
  - b. Server Security. Servers containing unencrypted PHI COUNTY discloses to

CONTRACTOR or CONTRACTOR creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of COUNTY must have sufficient administrative, physical, and technical controls in place to protect that data, based upon a risk assessment/system security review.

- c. Minimum Necessary. Only the minimum necessary amount of PHI COUNTY discloses to CONTRACTOR or CONTRACTOR creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of COUNTY required to perform necessary business functions may be copied, downloaded, or exported.
- d. Removable media devices. All electronic files that contain PHI COUNTY discloses to CONTRACTOR or CONTRACTOR creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of COUNTY must be encrypted when stored on any removable media or portable device (i.e. USB thumb drives, floppies, CD/DVD, Blackberry, backup tapes etc.). Encryption must be a FIPS 140-2 certified algorithm which is 128bit or higher, such as AES. Such PHI shall not be considered "removed from the premises" if it is only being transported from one of CONTRACTOR's locations to another of CONTRACTOR's locations.
- e. Antivirus software. All workstations, laptops and other systems that process and/or store PHI COUNTY discloses to CONTRACTOR or CONTRACTOR creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of COUNTY must have installed and actively use comprehensive anti-virus software solution with automatic updates scheduled at least daily.
- f. Patch Management. All workstations, laptops and other systems that process and/or store PHI COUNTY discloses to CONTRACTOR or CONTRACTOR creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of COUNTY must have critical security patches applied, with system reboot if necessary. There must be a documented patch management process which determines installation timeframe based on risk assessment and vendor recommendations. At a maximum, all applicable patches must be installed within 30 days of vendor release. Applications and systems that cannot be patched due to operational reasons must have compensatory controls implemented to minimize risk, where possible.
- g. User IDs and Password Controls. All users must be issued a unique user name for accessing PHI COUNTY discloses to CONTRACTOR or CONTRACTOR creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of COUNTY. Username must be promptly disabled, deleted, or the password changed upon the transfer or termination of an employee with knowledge of the password, at maximum within 24 hours. Passwords are not to be shared. Passwords must be at least eight characters and must be a non-dictionary word. Passwords must not be stored in readable format on the computer. Passwords must be changed every 90 days, preferably every 60 days. Passwords must be changed if revealed or compromised. Passwords must be composed of characters from at least three of the following four groups from the standard keyboard:
  - 1) Upper case letters (A-Z)
  - 2) Lower case letters (a-z)
  - 3) Arabic numerals (0-9)
  - 4) Non-alphanumeric characters (punctuation symbols)

- When no longer needed, all PHI COUNTY discloses to h. Data Destruction. CONTRACTOR or CONTRACTOR creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of COUNTY must be wiped using the Gutmann or US Department of Defense (DoD) 5220.22-M (7 Pass) standard, or by degaussing. Media may also be physically destroyed in accordance with NIST Special Publication 800-88. Other methods require prior written permission by COUNTY.
- The system providing access to PHI COUNTY discloses to i. System Timeout. CONTRACTOR or CONTRACTOR creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of COUNTY must provide an automatic timeout, requiring re-authentication of the user session after no more than 20 minutes of inactivity.
- j. Warning Banners. All systems providing access to PHI COUNTY discloses to CONTRACTOR or CONTRACTOR creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of COUNTY must display a warning banner stating that data is confidential, systems are logged, and system use is for business purposes only by authorized users. User must be directed to log off the system if they do not agree with these requirements.
- k. System Logging. The system must maintain an automated audit trail which can identify the user or system process which initiates a request for PHI COUNTY discloses to CONTRACTOR or CONTRACTOR creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of COUNTY, or which alters such PHI. The audit trail must be date and time stamped, must log both successful and failed accesses, must be read only, and must be restricted to authorized users. If such PHI is stored in a database, database logging functionality must be enabled. Audit trail data must be archived for at least 3 years after occurrence.
- The system providing access to PHI COUNTY discloses to Access Controls. CONTRACTOR or CONTRACTOR creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of COUNTY must use role based access controls for all user authentications, enforcing the principle of least privilege.
- m. Transmission encryption. All data transmissions of PHI COUNTY discloses to CONTRACTOR or CONTRACTOR creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of COUNTY outside the secure internal network must be encrypted using a FIPS 140-2 certified algorithm which is 128bit or higher, such as AES. Encryption can be end to end at the network level, or the data files containing PHI can be encrypted. This requirement pertains to any type of PHI in motion such as website access, file transfer, and E-Mail.

#

n. Intrusion Detection. All systems involved in accessing, holding, transporting, and protecting PHI COUNTY discloses to CONTRACTOR or CONTRACTOR creates, receives, maintains,

<del>35</del> 36 37

or transmits on behalf of COUNTY that are accessible via the Internet must be protected by a

comprehensive intrusion detection and prevention solution.

#### 3. Audit Controls

- a. System Security Review. CONTRACTOR must ensure audit control mechanisms that record and examine system activity are in place. All systems processing and/or storing PHI COUNTY discloses to CONTRACTOR or CONTRACTOR creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of COUNTY must have at least an annual system risk assessment/security review which provides assurance that administrative, physical, and technical controls are functioning effectively and providing adequate levels of protection. Reviews should include vulnerability scanning tools.
- b. Log Reviews. All systems processing and/or storing PHI COUNTY discloses to CONTRACTOR or CONTRACTOR creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of COUNTY must have a routine procedure in place to review system logs for unauthorized access.
- c. Change Control. All systems processing and/or storing PHI COUNTY discloses to CONTRACTOR or CONTRACTOR creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of COUNTY must have a documented change control procedure that ensures separation of duties and protects the confidentiality, integrity and availability of data.

# 4. Business Continuity/Disaster Recovery Control

- a. Emergency Mode Operation Plan. CONTRACTOR must establish a documented plan to enable continuation of critical business processes and protection of the security of PHI COUNTY discloses to CONTRACTOR or CONTRACTOR creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of COUNTY kept in an electronic format in the event of an emergency. Emergency means any circumstance or situation that causes normal computer operations to become unavailable for use in performing the work required under this Agreement for more than 24 hours.
- b. Data Backup Plan. CONTRACTOR must have established documented procedures to backup such PHI to maintain retrievable exact copies of the PHI. The plan must include a regular schedule for making backups, storing backup offsite, an inventory of backup media, and an estimate of the amount of time needed to restore DHCS PHI or PI should it be lost. At a minimum, the schedule must be a weekly full backup and monthly offsite storage of DHCS data. Business Continuity Plan (BCP) for contractor and COUNTY (e.g. the application owner) must merge with the DRP.

# 5. Paper Document Controls

- a. Supervision of Data. PHI COUNTY discloses to CONTRACTOR or CONTRACTOR creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of COUNTY in paper form shall not be left unattended at any time, unless it is locked in a file cabinet, file room, desk or office. Unattended means that information is not being observed by an employee authorized to access the information. Such PHI
- in paper form shall not be left unattended at any time in vehicles or planes and shall not be checked in baggage on commercial airplanes.

- b. Escorting Visitors. Visitors to areas where PHI COUNTY discloses to CONTRACTOR or CONTRACTOR creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of COUNTY is contained shall be escorted and such PHI shall be kept out of sight while visitors are in the area.
- c. Confidential Destruction. PHI COUNTY discloses to CONTRACTOR or CONTRACTOR creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of COUNTY must be disposed of through confidential means, such as cross cut shredding and pulverizing.
- d. Removal of Data. PHI COUNTY discloses to CONTRACTOR or CONTRACTOR creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of COUNTY must not be removed from the premises of the CONTRACTOR except with express written permission of COUNTY.
- e. Faxing. Faxes containing PHI COUNTY discloses to CONTRACTOR or CONTRACTOR creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of COUNTY shall not be left unattended and fax machines shall be in secure areas. Faxes shall contain a confidentiality statement notifying persons receiving faxes in error to destroy them. Fax numbers shall be verified with the intended recipient before sending the fax.
- f. Mailing. Mailings containing PHI COUNTY discloses to CONTRACTOR or CONTRACTOR creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of COUNTY shall be sealed and secured from damage or inappropriate viewing of PHI to the extent possible. Mailings which include 500 or more individually identifiable records containing PHI COUNTY discloses to CONTRACTOR or CONTRACTOR creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of COUNTY in a single package shall be sent using a tracked mailing method which includes verification of delivery and receipt, unless the prior written permission of COUNTY to use another method is obtained.

#### F. BREACH DISCOVERY AND NOTIFICATION

- 1. Following the discovery of a Breach of Unsecured PHI, CONTRACTOR shall notify COUNTY of such Breach, however both parties agree to a delay in the notification if so advised by a law enforcement official pursuant to 45 CFR § 164.412.
- a. A Breach shall be treated as discovered by CONTRACTOR as of the first day on which such Breach is known to CONTRACTOR or, by exercising reasonable diligence, would have been known to CONTRACTOR.
- b. CONTRACTOR shall be deemed to have knowledge of a Breach, if the Breach is known, or by exercising reasonable diligence would have known, to any person who is an employee, officer, or other agent of CONTRACTOR, as determined by federal common law of agency.
- 2. CONTRACTOR shall provide the notification of the Breach immediately to the COUNTY Privacy Officer. CONTRACTOR's notification may be oral, but shall be followed by written notification within 24 hours of the oral notification.
  - 3. CONTRACTOR's notification shall include, to the extent possible:
- a. The identification of each Individual whose Unsecured PHI has been, or is reasonably believed by CONTRACTOR to have been, accessed, acquired, used, or disclosed during the Breach;

34

<del>35</del>

36

- b. Any other information that COUNTY is required to include in the notification to Individual under 45 CFR §164.404 (c) at the time CONTRACTOR is required to notify COUNTY or promptly thereafter as this information becomes available, even after the regulatory sixty (60) day period set forth in 45 CFR § 164.410 (b) has elapsed, including:
- 1) A brief description of what happened, including the date of the Breach and the date of the Breach, if known;
- 2) A description of the types of Unsecured PHI that were involved in the Breach (such as whether full name, social security number, date of birth, home address, account number, diagnosis, disability code, or other types of information were involved);
- 3) Any steps Individuals should take to protect themselves from potential harm resulting from the Breach;
- 4) A brief description of what CONTRACTOR is doing to investigate the Breach, to mitigate harm to Individuals, and to protect against any future Breaches; and
- 5) Contact procedures for Individuals to ask questions or learn additional information, which shall include a toll-free telephone number, an e-mail address, Web site, or postal address.
- 4. COUNTY may require CONTRACTOR to provide notice to the Individual as required in 45 CFR § 164.404, if it is reasonable to do so under the circumstances, at the sole discretion of the COUNTY.
- 5. In the event that CONTRACTOR is responsible for a Breach of Unsecured PHI in violation of the HIPAA Privacy Rule, CONTRACTOR shall have the burden of demonstrating that CONTRACTOR made all notifications to COUNTY consistent with this Paragraph F and as required by the Breach notification regulations, or, in the alternative, that the acquisition, access, use, or disclosure of PHI did not constitute a Breach.
- 6. CONTRACTOR shall maintain documentation of all required notifications of a Breach or its risk assessment under 45 CFR § 164.402 to demonstrate that a Breach did not occur.
- 7. CONTRACTOR shall provide to COUNTY all specific and pertinent information about the Breach, including the information listed in Section E.3.b.(1)-(5) above, if not yet provided, to permit COUNTY to meet its notification obligations under Subpart D of 45 CFR Part 164 as soon as practicable, but in no event later than fifteen (15) calendar days after CONTRACTOR's initial report of the Breach to COUNTY pursuant to Subparagraph F.2 above.
- 8. CONTRACTOR shall continue to provide all additional pertinent information about the Breach to COUNTY as it may become available, in reporting increments of five (5) business days after the last report to COUNTY. CONTRACTOR shall also respond in good faith to any reasonable requests for further information, or follow-up information after report to COUNTY, when such request is made by COUNTY.
- 9. If the Breach is the fault of CONTRACTOR, CONTRACTOR shall bear all expense or other costs associated with the Breach and shall reimburse COUNTY for all expenses COUNTY incurs in addressing the Breach and consequences thereof, including costs of investigation, notification,

remediation, documentation or other costs associated with addressing the Breach.

## G. PERMITTED USES AND DISCLOSURES BY CONTRACTOR

- 1. CONTRACTOR may use or further disclose PHI COUNTY discloses to CONTRACTOR as necessary to perform functions, activities, or services for, or on behalf of, COUNTY as specified in the Agreement, provided that such use or Disclosure would not violate the HIPAA Privacy Rule if done by COUNTY except for the specific Uses and Disclosures set forth below.
- a. CONTRACTOR may use PHI COUNTY discloses to CONTRACTOR, if necessary, for the proper management and administration of CONTRACTOR.
- b. CONTRACTOR may disclose PHI COUNTY discloses to CONTRACTOR for the proper management and administration of CONTRACTOR or to carry out the legal responsibilities of CONTRACTOR, if:
  - 1) The Disclosure is required by law; or
- 2) CONTRACTOR obtains reasonable assurances from the person to whom the PHI is disclosed that it will be held confidentially and used or further disclosed only as required by law or for the purposes for which it was disclosed to the person and the person immediately notifies CONTRACTOR of any instance of which it is aware in which the confidentiality of the information has been breached.
- c. CONTRACTOR may use or further disclose PHI COUNTY discloses to CONTRACTOR to provide Data Aggregation services relating to the Health Care Operations of CONTRACTOR.
- 2. CONTRACTOR may use PHI COUNTY discloses to CONTRACTOR, if necessary, to carry out legal responsibilities of CONTRACTOR.
- 3. CONTRACTOR may use and disclose PHI COUNTY discloses to CONTRACTOR consistent with the minimum necessary policies and procedures of COUNTY.
- 4. CONTRACTOR may use or disclose PHI COUNTY discloses to CONTRACTOR as required by law.

#### H. PROHIBITED USES AND DISCLOSURES

- 1. CONTRACTOR shall not disclose PHI COUNTY discloses to CONTRACTOR or CONTRACTOR creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of COUNTY about an individual to a health plan for payment or health care operations purposes if the PHI pertains solely to a health care item or service for which the health care provider involved has been paid out of pocket in full and the individual requests such restriction, in accordance with 42 USC § 17935(a) and 45 CFR § 164.522(a).
- 2. CONTRACTOR shall not directly or indirectly receive remuneration in exchange for PHI COUNTY discloses to CONTRACTOR or CONTRACTOR creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of COUNTY, except with the prior written consent of COUNTY and as permitted by 42 USC § 17935(d)(2).

# I. OBLIGATIONS OF COUNTY

1. COUNTY shall notify CONTRACTOR of any limitation(s) in COUNTY's notice of privacy

34

35

36

practices in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.520, to the extent that such limitation may affect CONTRACTOR's Use or Disclosure of PHI.

- 2. COUNTY shall notify CONTRACTOR of any changes in, or revocation of, the permission by an Individual to use or disclose his or her PHI, to the extent that such changes may affect CONTRACTOR's Use or Disclosure of PHI.
- 3. COUNTY shall notify CONTRACTOR of any restriction to the Use or Disclosure of PHI that COUNTY has agreed to in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect CONTRACTOR's Use or Disclosure of PHI.
- 4. COUNTY shall not request CONTRACTOR to use or disclose PHI in any manner that would not be permissible under the HIPAA Privacy Rule if done by COUNTY.
  - J. BUSINESS ASSOCIATE TERMINATION
- 1. Upon COUNTY's knowledge of a material breach or violation by CONTRACTOR of the requirements of this Business Associate Contract, COUNTY shall:
- a. Provide an opportunity for CONTRACTOR to cure the material breach or end the violation within thirty (30) business days; or
- b. Immediately terminate the Agreement, if CONTRACTOR is unwilling or unable to cure the material breach or end the violation within (30) days, provided termination of the Agreement is feasible.
- 2. Upon termination of the Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall either destroy or return to COUNTY all PHI CONTRACTOR received from COUNTY or CONTRACTOR created, maintained, or received on behalf of COUNTY in conformity with the HIPAA Privacy Rule.
- a. This provision shall apply to all PHI that is in the possession of Subcontractors or agents of CONTRACTOR.
  - b. CONTRACTOR shall retain no copies of the PHI.
- c. In the event that CONTRACTOR determines that returning or destroying the PHI is not feasible, CONTRACTOR shall provide to COUNTY notification of the conditions that make return or destruction infeasible. Upon determination by COUNTY that return or destruction of PHI is infeasible, CONTRACTOR shall extend the protections of this Business Associate Contract to such PHI and limit further Uses and Disclosures of such PHI to those purposes that make the return or destruction infeasible, for as long as CONTRACTOR maintains such PHI.
- 3. The obligations of this Business Associate Contract shall survive the termination of the Agreement.

1
2
3
4
<del>5</del>
<del>5</del>
7
8
9
<del>10</del>
11
<del>12</del>
<del>13</del>
<del>14</del>
<del>15</del>
<del>16</del>
<del>17</del>
<del>18</del>
<del>19</del>
<del>20</del>
<del>21</del>
<del>22</del>
<del>23</del>
24
<del>25</del>
<del>26</del>
<del>27</del>
<del>28</del>
<del>29</del>
<del>30</del>
<del>31</del>
<del>32</del>
<del>33</del>
<del>34</del>
3 <del>5</del>
<del>36</del>
<del>50</del>

# EXHIBIT C AGREEMENT FOR PROVISION OF HIV SERVICES BETWEEN COUNTY OF ORANGE

#### **AND**

AIDS SERVICES FOUNDATION ORANGE COUNTY
MARCH 1, 2015 2016 THROUGH FEBRUARY 29, 2016 28, 2019

# I. PERSONAL INFORMATION AND SECURITY CONTRACT

Any reference to statutory, regulatory, or contractual language herein shall be to such language as in effect or as amended.

#### A. DEFINITIONS

- 1. "Breach" shall have the meaning given to such term under the IEA and CMPPA. It shall include a "PII loss" as that term is defined in the CMPPA.
- 2. "Breach of the security of the system" shall have the meaning given to such term under the California Information Practices Act, Civil Code § 1798.29(d).
- 3. "CMPPA Agreement" means the Computer Matching and Privacy Protection Act Agreement between the Social Security Administration and the California Health and Human Services Agency (CHHS).
- 4. "DHCS PI" shall mean Personal Information, as defined below, accessed in a database maintained by the COUNTY or California Department of Health Care Services (DHCS), received by CONTRACTOR from the COUNTY or DHCS or acquired or created by CONTRACTOR in connection with performing the functions, activities and services specified in the Agreement on behalf of the COUNTY.
- 5. "IEA" shall mean the Information Exchange Agreement currently in effect between the Social Security Administration (SSA) and DHCS.
- 6. "Notice-triggering Personal Information" shall mean the personal information identified in Civil Code section 1798.29(e) whose unauthorized access may trigger notification requirements under Civil Code § 1709.29. For purposes of this provision, identity shall include, but not be limited to, name, identifying number, symbol, or other identifying particular assigned to the individual, such as a finger or voice print, a photograph or a biometric identifier. Notice-triggering Personal Information includes PI in electronic, paper or any other medium.
- 7. "Personally Identifiable Information" (PII) shall have the meaning given to such term in the IEA and CMPPA.
- 8. "Personal Information" (PI) shall have the meaning given to such term in California Civil Code§ 1798.3(a).

HCA ASR 15-001016

- 9. "Required by law" means a mandate contained in law that compels an entity to make a use or disclosure of PI or PII that is enforceable in a court of law. This includes, but is not limited to, court orders and court-ordered warrants, subpoenas or summons issued by a court, grand jury, a governmental or tribal inspector general, or an administrative body authorized to require the production of information, and a civil or an authorized investigative demand. It also includes Medicare conditions of participation with respect to health care providers participating in the program, and statutes or regulations that require the production of information, including statutes or regulations that require such information if payment is sought under a government program providing public benefits.
- 10. "Security Incident" means the attempted or successful unauthorized access, use, disclosure, modification, or destruction of PI, or confidential data utilized in complying with this Agreement; or interference with system operations in an information system that processes, maintains or stores Pl.

### B. TERMS OF AGREEMENT

- 1. Permitted Uses and Disclosures of DHCS PI and PII by CONTRACTOR. Except as otherwise indicated in this Exhibit, CONTRACTOR may use or disclose DHCS PI only to perform functions, activities, or services for or on behalf of the COUNTY pursuant to the terms of the Agreement provided that such use or disclosure would not violate the California Information Practices Act (CIPA) if done by the COUNTY.
  - 2. Responsibilities of CONTRACTOR

# **CONTRACTOR** agrees:

- a. Nondisclosure. Not to use or disclose DHCS PI or PII other than as permitted or required by this Personal Information Privacy and Security Contract or as required by applicable state and federal law.
- b. Safeguards. To implement appropriate and reasonable administrative, technical, and physical safeguards to protect the security, confidentiality and integrity of DHCS PI and PII, to protect against anticipated threats or hazards to the security or integrity of DHCS PI and PII, and to prevent use or disclosure of DHCS PI or PII other than as provided for by this Personal Information Privacy and Security Contract. CONTRACTOR shall develop and maintain a written information privacy and security program that include administrative, technical and physical safeguards appropriate to the size and complexity of CONTRACTOR's operations and the nature and scope of its activities, which incorporate the requirements of Paragraph (c), below. CONTRACTOR will provide COUNTY with its current policies upon request.
- c. Security. CONTRACTOR shall ensure the continuous security of all computerized data systems containing DHCS PI and PII. CONTRACTOR shall protect paper documents containing DHCS PI and PII. These steps shall include, at a minimum:
- 1) Complying with all of the data system security precautions listed in Paragraph E of the Business Associate Contract, Exhibit B to the Agreement-; and

- 2) Providing a level and scope of security that is at least comparable to the level and scope of security established by the Office of Management and Budget in OMB Circular No. A-130, Appendix III-Security of Federal Automated Information Systems, which sets forth guidelines for automated information systems in Federal agencies.
- 3) If the data obtained by CONTRACTOR from COUNTY includes PII, CONTRACTOR shall also comply with the substantive privacy and security requirements in the Computer Matching and Privacy Protection Act Agreement between the SSA and the California Health and Human Services Agency (CHHS) and in the Agreement between the SSA and DHCS, known as the Information Exchange Agreement (IEA). The specific sections of the IEA with substantive privacy and security requirements to be complied with are sections E, F, and G, and in Attachment 4 to the IEA, Electronic Information Exchange Security Requirements, Guidelines and Procedures for Federal, State and Local Agencies Exchanging Electronic Information with the SSA. CONTRACTOR also agrees to ensure that any of CONTRACTOR's agents or subcontractors, to whom CONTRACTOR provides DHCS PII agree to the same requirements for privacy and security safeguards for confidential data that apply to CONTRACTOR with respect to such information.
- d. Mitigation of Harmful Effects. To mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect that is known to CONTRACTOR of a use or disclosure of DHCS PI or PII by CONTRACTOR or its subcontractors in violation of this Personal Information Privacy and Security Contract.
- e. CONTRACTOR's Agents and Subcontractors. To impose the same restrictions and conditions set forth in this Personal Information and Security Contract on any subcontractors or other agents with whom CONTRACTOR subcontracts any activities under the Agreement that involve the disclosure of DHCS PI or PII to such subcontractors or other agents.
- f. Availability of Information. To make DHCS PI and PII available to the DHCS and/or COUNTY for purposes of oversight, inspection, amendment, and response to requests for records, injunctions, judgments, and orders for production of DHCS PI and PII. If CONTRACTOR receives DHCS PII, upon request by COUNTY and/or DHCS, CONTRACTOR shall provide COUNTY and/or DHCS with a list of all employees, contractors and agents who have access to DHCS PII, including employees, contractors and agents of its subcontractors and agents.
- g. Cooperation with COUNTY. With respect to DHCS PI, to cooperate with and assist the COUNTY to the extent necessary to ensure the DHCS's compliance with the applicable terms of the CIPA including, but not limited to, accounting of disclosures of DHCS PI, correction of errors in DHCS PI, production of DHCS PI, disclosure of a security breach involving DHCS PI and notice of such breach to the affected individual(s).
- h. Breaches and Security Incidents. During the term of the Agreement, CONTRACTOR agrees to implement reasonable systems for the discovery of any breach of unsecured DHCS PI and PII or security incident. CONTRACTOR agrees to give notification of any beach of unsecured DHCS PI

and PII or security incident in accordance with Paragraph F, of the Business Associate Contract, Exhibit 4 2 B to the Agreement. i. Designation of Individual Responsible for Security. CONTRACTOR shall designate an 3 individual, (e.g., Security Officer), to oversee its data security program who shall be responsible for 4 carrying out the requirements of this Personal Information Privacy and Security Contract and for 5 communicating on security matters with the COUNTY 6 7 // 8 // 9 // 10 // 11 // 12 // 13 14 <del>15</del> // // 16 // <del>17</del> // 18 <del>19</del> // // 20 // 21 22 23 // 24 // <del>25</del> // // <del>26</del> 27 // // 28 // <del>29</del> // 30 31 // // <u>32</u> // 33 // 34 <del>35</del> // <del>36</del> //